Journal of The Chemical Society

Perkin Transactions II

Indexes

1974

Specialist Periodical Reports

The highly praised series of Chemical Society publications which provide systematic and comprehensive review coverage of the major areas of research in chemistry

Alicyclic Chemistry Vol. 2

Senior Reporter: Professor W. PARKER, *University of Stirling*

Coverage of the 1970 and 1971 literature on this subject appeared in the umbrella title *Aliphatic, Alicyclic and Saturated Heterocyclic Chemistry Vol. 1*. The favourable response accorded to that report has enabled each of these areas to be made the subject of an individual series.

This volume covers literature published during 1972 and the chapter-headings are as follows: Three- and Four-membered Rings; Five- and Six-membered Rings; Medium- and Large-ring Compounds; Bridged Systems.

The second volumes of *Aliphatic Chemistry* and *Saturated Heterocyclic Chemistry* are also now available.

Clothbound 479pp 8½″ × 5½″ ISBN 0 85186 522 4 Price £14.00 (Chemical Society Members £10.50)

NEW SERIES

Environmental Chemistry Vol. 1

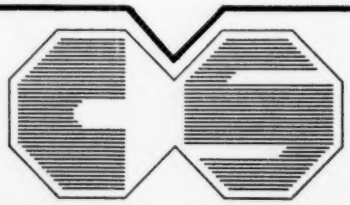
Senior Reporter: Professor G. EGLINTON, *University of Bristol*

This volume is the first in a new biennial series of Reports. Volume 1 concentrates upon the organic aspects of the subject in the 2-3 years up to mid-1973, and future volumes will include coverage of inorganic and other aspects of environmental chemistry.

Chapter 1, 'Stable Isotope Studies and Biological Element Cycling' is concerned with the distribution of stable isotopes of the light elements in environments. It surveys recent work on the biogeochemical cycling of these elements. Chapters 2, 3, and 4 are concerned with the chemistry of most of the major types of aquatic environments. Chemical classes are described in terms of their qualitative distribution patterns, their reaction pathways and, to some extent, the overall budgets. Chapters 5, 6, and 7 study hydrocarbons, DDT and PCB's, and 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, in terms of their analysis and the determination of their distribution and fate in environments.

Clothbound 210pp 8½″ × 5½″ ISBN 0 85186 755 3 Price £7.00 (CS Members £5.25)

The Chemical Society



These publications may be obtained through your local bookseller or by sending the appropriate remittance direct to: The Publications Sales Officer, The Chemical Society, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HN, England. (CS Members must write direct to the above address stating that they are claiming the privilege price).

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1974

A

Abraham, Michael H., and **Abraham,** Raymond J. Application of reaction field theory to the calculation of solvent effects on the t-butyl chloride solvolysis, and on the $Me_4N^+Cl^-$ ion pair, 47.

Abraham, Michael H., and **Dadjour,** Davood Farshbaf. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part XVII. Substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) carboxylates in methanol, 233.

Abraham, Michael H., **Grellier,** Priscilla L., and **Hogarth,** Malcolm J. Calculations of steric effects. Part I. Uncatalysed S_E2 substitution of alkylmercury(II) salts by mercury(II) salts in ethanol, 1613.

Abraham, Raymond J., **Hawkes,** Geoffrey E., and **Smith,** Kevin M. The nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of porphyrins. Part VIII. The ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some porphyrins and metalloporphyrins, 627.

Abraham, Raymond J., **Kricka,** Larry J., and **Ledwith,** Anthony. The nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and conformations of cyclic compounds. Part X. Conformational equilibria in 5-substituted 10,11-dihydrodibenz-[*b*,*f*]azepines, 1648.

Abraham, Raymond J., **Lapper,** Roy D., **Smith,** Kevin M., and **Unsworth,** John F. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some substituted pyrroles, 1004.

Abraham, Raymond J., and **Monasterios,** Jose R. ^{13}C Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some ergostadienes and -trienes, 662.

Abraham, R. J. See also **Abraham,** M. H., 47.

Aida, T. See **Oae,** S., 1231.

Alberti, A. See Pedulli, G. F., 1701.

Albini, Angelo, **Bettinetti,** Gian Franco, and **Pietra,** Silvio. Solvent effects in the photoisomerization of phenazine 5-oxide, 342.

Aldersley, Michael F., **Kirby,** Anthony J., and **Lancaster,** Peter W. Intramolecular displacement of alkoxide ions by the ionised carboxy-group: hydrolysis of alkyl hydrogen dialkylmaleates, 1504.

Aldersley, Michael F., **Kirby,** Anthony J., **Lancaster,** Peter W., **McDonald,** Robert S., and **Smith,** Clinton R. Intramolecular catalysis of amide hydrolysis by the carboxy-group. Rate determining proton transfer from external general acids in the hydrolysis of substituted maleamic acids, 1487.

Alexander, Roger G., **Bigley,** David B., and **Todd,** John F. J. Negative ion mass spectrometry. Part III. Spectra of some derivatives of dibenzophosphole 5-oxide, 1836.

Alexander, Robert, **Asomaning,** William A., **Eaborn,** Colin, **Jenkins,** Ian D., and **Walton,** David R. M. Aromatic reactivity. Part LV. Solvent isotope effects in the base cleavage of aryltrimethylstannanes in methanol: evidence for electrophilic assistance by the solvent, 304.

Solvent isotope effects in the cleavage of benzyltrimethylsilanes and -stannanes by alkali, 490.

Allen, David W., **Hutley,** Barrie G., and **Mellor,** Malcolm T. J. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part VI. Alkaline hydrolysis of 1-methylpyrrol-2-yl- and 1-methylpyrrol-2-yl-methyl-phosphonium salts. A comparison with 2-furyl, 2-thienyl, phenyl, and related heteroarylmethyl and benzyl derivatives. Relative stabilities of forming carbanions, 1690.

Allen, Frank, **Kennard,** Olga, **Nassimbeni,** Luigi, **Shepherd,** Robin, and **Warren,** Stuart. Stereospecificity in the migration of a chiral phosphinoyl group to a chiral carbon atom: *X*-ray crystal structure determination of reagent and product, 1530.

Al-Rawi, Jasim M. A., **Bloxsidge,** James P., **O'Brien,** Conor, **Caddy,** Donald E., **Elvidge,** John A., **Jones,** John R., and **Evans,** E. Anthony. Tritium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part II. Chemical shifts, referencing, and an application, 1635.

Alunni, Sergio, **Baciocchi,** Enrico, and **Mancini,** Vittorio. Deuterium kinetic isotope effects in β-elimination from phenethyl bromide promoted by *para*-substituted sodium phenoxides in dimethylformamide, 1866.

Anderson, Brian F., **Bartczak,** Tadeusz J., and **Hodgkin,** Dorothy Crowfoot. Crystal and molecular structure of 8,12-diethyl-2,3,7,13,17,18-hexamethylcorrole hydrobromide, 977.

Anderson, J. Edgar. Conformational analysis of cyclohexane derivatives. The *A* value of a benzyl group, 10.

Anderson, J. Edgar, and **Pearson,** Harry. Conformations of a phenyl group, and its effect on the barrier to rotation in substituted ethanes, 1779.

Andreetti, G. D. See **Del Buttero,** P., 1483.

Ankers, W. Brian, **Hudson,** Robert F., and **Lawson,** Alexander J. Thermal 1,3-rearrangement of *N*-benzoyl-*N*-methyl-*O*-thiocarbamoylhydroxylamines (thiocarbamoyl *N*-methylbenzohydroxamates), 1826.

Aris, Vanessa, **Brown,** John M., and **Golding,** Bernard T. Synthesis of *meso*- and (±)-3,4-dimethylhexa-1,5-diene and their acetylacetonatorhodium(I) complexes, 700.

Arnold, D. P. See **Wells,** P., 1745.

Aroney, Manuel J., **Cleaver,** Georgina, **Pierens,** Raymond K., and **Le Févre,** J. W. Molecular polarisability. The anisotropy of the C_{ar}–F group, 3.

Ashworth, Paul, and **Dixon,** William T. An electron spin resonance study of the autoxidation of naphthols in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, 739.

Asomaning, W. A. See **Alexander,** R., 304, 490.

Asscher, M. See **Vofsi,** D., 857.

Attiga, Salem A., and **Rochester,** Colin H. Thermodynamics of ionization of Hammett bases in concentrated aqueous solutions of perchloric acid, 1624.

Ayediran, Dapo, **Bamkole,** Titus O., and **Hirst,** Jack. Some salt effects on the reactions of 4-fluoro- and chloro-nitrobenzenes with trimethylamine in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1013.

Ayscough, Peter B., and **Sealy,** Roger C. Kinetic electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Part IV. Photoreduction of triplet pyruvic acid and triplet biacetyl in alcoholic solvents, 1402.

B

Bacaloglu, R. See **Butler,** A. R., 1733.

Baciocchi, Enrico, **Clementi,** Sergio, and **Sebastiani,** Giovanni V. Side-chain halogenation of 2,3-dimethylbenzofuran. Competition between ionic and free-radical reactions, 1882.

Baciocchi, E. See also **Alunni,** S., 1846.

Baciu, Ion, **Hillebrand,** Mihaela, and **Sahini,** Victor Em. Electron spin resonance study of halogenated aromatic cation-radicals, 986.

Badger, Rodney J., and **Barlin,** Gordon B. Kinetics of reactions in heterocycles. Part XI. Reactions of 2-, 6-, and 8-chloro-7-methylpurines and 2-, 6-, and 8-methylsulphonyl-7(and 9)-methylpurines with hydroxide ions, 1854.

Baker, Raymond, **Cook,** Alan H., **Halliday,** Douglas E., and **Smith,** Trevor N. Reaction of amines with 1,3-dienes catalysed by nickel complexes, 1511.

Baker, Raymond, **Cook,** Alan H., and **Smith,** Trevor N. Reactions of active methylene compounds with 1,3-dienes catalysed by nickel complexes, 1517.

Baker, Raymond, and **Halliday,** Douglas E. Reactions of bicyclic olefins with palladium chloride–copper chloride, 208.

Baker, Victor J., **Blackburne,** Ian D., and **Katritzky,** Alan R. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXIV. Stereochemical orientation of the ethylation of piperidines, 1557.

Baker, Victor J., **Blackburne,** Ian D., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Kolinski,** Ryszard A., and **Takeuchi,** Yoshito. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXVI. Stereochemical orientation of the methylation of 2-methylpiperidines, 1563.

Balakrishnan, M., **Rao,** G. Venkoba, and **Venkatasubramanian,** N. Rate enhancement of ester saponification in aqueous dimethyl sulphoxide: a case for the importance of transition state solvation, 6.

Mechanism of alkaline hydrolysis of lactones: dipolar aprotic *versus* protic solvent effects as a diagnostic tool, 1093.

Bamkole, Titus O. The thermal decomposition of alkyl vinyl ethers. Part III. Maximally inhibited decompositions of n-propyl, isobutyl, and 2-methoxyethyl vinyl ethers, 801.

Bamkole, T. O. See also **Ayediran,** D., 1013.

Bandoli, Giuliano, **Clemente,** Dore A., **Tondello,** Eugenio, and **Dondoni,** Alessandro. Crystal, molecular, and electronic structure of 4-dimethylaminophenyl phenyl sulphide, 157.

Banger, John, **Johnson,** C. David, **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **O'Neill,** Brendan R. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXVII. The acid catalysed detritiation of benzene and naphthalene, 394.

Barbaro, G. See **Dondoni,** A., 1591.

Barlin, Gordon B. Tautomerism of *N*-heterocycles. Part II. 3-Hydroxypyridazin-6-one and 3-mercaptopyridazine-6-thione, 1199.

Barlin, Gordon B., and **Benbow,** John A. Kinetics of reactions in heterocycles. Part X. Reactions of substituted *N*-methylpyridinium salts with hydroxide ions, 790.

Barlin, G. B. See **Badger,** R. J., 1854.

Barnett, James W., **Bedford,** Keith R., **Burton,** Graham W., **de la Mare,** Peter B. D., **Nicolson,** Susan, and **Suzuki,** Hitomi. Naphthalene tetrachlorides and related compounds. Part IV. Photochemical chlorination of 1-chloronaphthalene, 1908.

Barroeta, Nestor, **De Santis,** Vienna, and **Rincón,** Mercedes. Thermal decomposition of ethyl cyanoformate: kinetics and mechanism, 911.

Barrow, Michael J., **Cradwick,** Peter D., and **Sim,** George A. Conformation of the strained *meta,meta'*-bridged biphenyl system in the lythraceae alkaloids lythrancine-II and lythrancine-IV: *X*-ray analyses of lythrancine-II *O-p*-bromobenzenesulphonate and lythrancine-IV, 1812.

Bartczak, T. J. See **Anderson,** B. F., 977.

Barth, Günter, **Linder,** Robert E., **Bunnenberg,** Edward, and **Djerassi,** Carl. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part XXVI. Magnetic circular dichroism spectra of porphyrin dianions, 696.

Barth, Günter, **Linder,** Robert E., **Bunnenberg,** Edward, **Djerassi,** Carl, **Seamans,** Lloyd, and **Moscowitz,** Albert. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part XXIX. Magnetic circular dichroism spectra of magnesium and zinc octaethylporphyrins and their five- and six-co-ordinated complexes, 1706.

Barth, G. See also **Linder,** R. E., 1712.

Bassi, Pietro, and **Tonellato,** Umberto. Reactivity of vinyl sulphonic esters. Part XVI. Solvolytic reactivity of β-halogenovinyl derivatives, 1283.

Basu, Saumyendunarayau, and **Cumper,** Charles W. N. Electric dipole moments and molecular conformations of acetophenone oximes and benzaldoximes, 325.

Battaglia, Arturo, **Dondoni,** Alessandro, **Maccagnani,** Gaetano, and **Mazzanti,** Germana. Sulphines. Part VIII. Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction between aryl sulphines and perbenzoic acid, 609.

Battistuzzi, R. See **Peyronel,** G., 896.

Bear, Cedric A., and **Trotter,** James. Crystal structure of 2-hydroxy-1,3,4,6,8,9-hexamethyltricyclo[4.4.0.$0^{2,5}$]deca-3,9-dien-5-one, 330.

Bedford, Keith R., **Burton,** Graham W., **de la Mare,** Peter B. D., and **Suzuki,** Hitomi. Dehydrochlorination of some naphthalene tetrachlorides and related compounds. Part III. Structure and dehydrochlorination of a 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-1-phenyltetralin, 459.

Bedford, K. R. See **Barnett,** J. W., 1908.

Behforouz, M. See **Mazhar-Ul-Haque,** 1459.

Bell, Norman A., and **Breuer,** Stephen W. Mass spectra of some alkynylmercury compounds, 717.

Bell, Ronald P., **Critchlow,** John E., and **Page,** Michael I. Ground state and transition state effects in the acylation of α-chymotrypsin in organic solvent–water mixtures, 66.

Bell, Ronald P., **Earls,** Derek W., and **Timimi,** Bakir A. Inter- and intra-molecular catalysis in the iodination of *o*-hydroxyacetophenone, 811.

Bellamy, Anthony J., **Campbell,** Ewen A., and **Hall,** Ian R. Mechanism of ring cleavage of acetylcyclopropanes by metal–ammonia solutions, 1347.

Bellobono, Ignazio R., **Govoni,** Pierluigi, and **Zavattarelli,** Franco. Kinetics of the reaction of 1,3-dinitrobenzene with methoxide ion in methanol solution. Part II. The role of nitroso-derivatives in the electron-transfer mechanism, 981.

Bellobono, I. R. See **Zavattarelli,** F., 983.

Bellucci, Giuseppe, **Marsili,** Antonio, **Mastrorilli,** Ettore, **Morelli,** I., and **Scartoni,** Valerio. Kinetics of the thermal racemization of some 1,2-dihalides, 201.

Bellůs, Daniel, **Mez,** Hans-Christian, and **Rihs,** Greti. Synthesis and reactivity of compounds with cyclobutane rings. Part III. Cyclobut-1-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. *X*-Ray crystal structure and exceptional stereoselectivity in its Diels–Alder reaction with cyclopentadiene, 884.

Belsham, Morris G., **Muir,** Andrew R., **Kinns,** Michael, **Phillips,** Lawrence, and **Twanmoh,** Li-Ming. ^{19}F Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part V. Conformational preferences of side chains in *ortho*-substituted *para*-fluoro-acetophenones, -α-methylstyrenes, and -αα-dimethylbenzyl alcohols, 119.

Beltrame, Paolo, **Beltrame,** Pier Luigi, **Cattania,** Maria Grazia, and **Zecchi,** Gaetano. 1,3-Cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to 1,1-diphenylallene. A reinvestigation, 1301.

Beltrame, Paolo, **Gavezzotti,** Angelo, and **Simonetta,** Massimo. Reaction of halogenoacetylenes with sulphur nucleophiles studied by extended Hückel molecular orbital theory, 502.

Beltrame, P. L. See **Beltrame,** P., 1301, and **Zavattarelli,** F., 983.

Benassi, Rois, **Schenetti,** Maria L., **Taddei,** Ferdinando, **Vivarelli,** Piero, and **Dembach,** Pasquale. ^{1}H Nuclear magnetic resonance study of *para*-substituted derivatives of triphenylphosphine, 1338.

Benbow, J. A. See **Barlin,** G. B., 790.

Bennett, John E., **Eyre,** John A., and **Summers,** Raymond. Electron spin resonance measurements of propagation and termination rate constants during the liquid-phase oxidation of hydrocarbons, 797.

Benschop, Hendrik P., and **Halmann,** Mordehai. Photochemistry of phosphorus compounds. Part IX. Photolysis of trimethyl phosphate in aqueous solution, 1175.

Bentley, Peter, **McKellar,** John F., and **Phillips,** Glyn O. The photochemistry of benz[*de*]anthracen-7-ones. Part I. Electronic absorption and emission spectroscopy, 523.

Bernardi, Fernando, **Camaggi,** Carlo Maurizio, and **Tiecco,** Marcello. *ab initio* Molecular orbital investigations of free radicals. Part I. Structure and reactivity of the 'open-chain' C_3H_3 radical, 518.

Berry, Clive N., and **Challis,** Brian C. The chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part VIII. Denitrosation and deamination of *N*-n-butyl-*N*-nitroso-acetamide in aqueous acids, 1638.

Bethell, Donald, and **Eeles,** Martin F. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part X. Kinetic and mechanistic studies of the decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane catalysed by copper(II) bromide, 704.

Bethell, Donald, **Hayes,** John, and **Newall,** A. Raymond. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part XI. Mechanistic studies on the reaction of diphenylmethylene with amines in solution, 1307.

Bettinetti, G. F. See **Albini,** A., 342.

Bevan, C. See **Evans,** A. G., 1220.

Bigley, D. B. See **Alexander,** R. G., 1836.

Binns, Raymond, **Cotterill,** W. David, **Derrick,** Ian A. R., and **Livingstone,** Robert. Methanolysis of 3,4-dihalogenochromans and 1,2-dihalogenotetralins, 732.

Bjørgo, Johannes, **Boyd,** Derek R., **Watson,** Christopher G., and **Jennings,** W. Brian. Equilibrium distribution of *E*–*Z*-ketimine isomers, 757.

Bjørgo, Johannes, **Boyd,** Derek R., **Watson,** Christopher G., **Jennings,** W. Brian, and **Jerina,** Donald M. *E*–*Z*-Isomerism in aldimines, 1081.

Blackburn, G. Michael, and **Dodds,** Harvey L. H. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part III. Hydroxide and buffer-catalysed hydrolysis of small and medium ring lactones, 377.

Blackburne, Ian D., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Read,** David M., **Bodalski,** Ryszard, and **Pietrusiewicz,** Kazimierz. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXII. *cis*–*trans*-Equilibria of 4-phosphanalogues of 2,6-dimethylcyclohexanone, 1155.

Blackburne, I. D. See also **Baker,** V. J., 1557, 1563.

Blackett, Linda, **Gold,** Victor, and **Reuben,** David M. E. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXVI. Catalysis of tritium exchange between benzene and solvent water by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II), 1869.

Blair, John A., and **Pearson,** Anthony J. Kinetics and mechanism of the autoxidation of the 2-amino-4-hydroxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteridines, 80.

Some observations on the effects of light and solvent polarity on the kinetics of tetrahydrobiopterin autoxidation, 1786.

Blake, Peter G., and **Speis,** Anthony. Reactions of keten. Part IV. Kinetics and thermodynamics of the gas-phase reaction: thioacetic acid + keten $\rightleftharpoons$ acetic thioanhydride, 1879.

Blandamer, Michael J., and **Membrey,** Jill R. Hydrolysis of t-butyl chloride in water containing hydrogen peroxide or poly(vinylpyrrolidone), 1400.

Bloxsidge, J. P. See **Al-Rawi,** J. M. A., 1635.

Bocelli, G. See **Del Buttero,** P., 1483.

Bock, Klaus, and **Pedersen,** Christian. A study of ^{13}CH coupling constants in hexopyranoses, 293.

Bodalski, R. See **Blackburne,** I. D., 1155.

Boer, F. P. See **Carter,** D. R., 1841.

Bohor, L. See **Feit,** B. A., 1823.

Boicelli, Andrea C., **Danieli,** Roberto, **Mangini,** Angelo, **Ricci,** Alfredo, and **Pirazzini,** Graziella. Substituent effect of the sulphinyl group in electrophilic aromatic substitution, 1343.

Boicelli, A. C. See also **Exner,** O., 567.

Boicelli, C. A. See **Pirazzini,** G., 853.

Bonner, Trevor G., **Hancock,** Richard A., and **Roberts,** John C. Nitrosative cleavage of 1-acetoxymethyl-3,5-dinitroperhydro-1,3,5-triazine by dinitrogen tetraoxide, 653.

Bosco, Marcelle, **Liturri,** Vito, **Troisi,** Luigi, **Forlani,** Luciano, and **Todesco,** Paolo E. Reactivity of the halogenothiazoles toward nucleophiles. Part III. Kinetics and mechanisms of the reaction between 4(5)-X-2-halogenothiazoles and substituted thiophenols, 508.

Bouas-Laurent, H. See **Desvergne,** J.-P., 363.

Bouchet, Philippe, **Coquelet,** Claude, and **Elguero,** José. σ Values of *N*-substituted azoles, 449.

Boussu, M. See **MacPhee,** J. A., 1525.

Boyd, D. R. See **Bjørgo,** J., 757, 1081.

Bradamante, Silvia, **Del Buttero,** Paola, **Landini,** Dario, and **Maiorana,** Stefano. 2-Halogeno-3-morpholinothietan 1,1-dioxides. Kinetics of base catalysed *cis*–*trans*-isomerization and hydrogen–deuterium exchange, 1676.

Brazier, J.-F. See **Klaebe,** A., 1668.

Breuer, S. W. See **Bell,** N. A., 717.

Brewis, Derek M., **Chapman,** Norman B., **Paine,** John S., and **Shorter,** John. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in

aromatic systems. Part XI. Kinetics of the reactions of 2-chloro-, or 2-chloro-3-cyano-, and of 2-chloro-3-cyano-6-methyl-5-nitropyridine with aniline and substituted anilines in various solvents, 1802.

Brewis, Derek M., **Chapman,** Norman B., **Paine,** John S., **Shorter,** John, and **Wright,** David J. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part X. Kinetics of the reactions of substituted α-halogenopyridines with aniline, *N*-methyl-, and *N*-ethyl-aniline in ethanol or ethyl acetate, and of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with aniline in various solvents. The influence of basic catalysts, 1787.

Brockmann, H., jun. See **Lincoln,** D. N., 1920.

Brown, Desmond J., and **Waring,** Paul. Pyrimidine reactions. Part XXV. Synthesis and piperidinolysis of some simple fluoropyrimidines, 204.

Brown, John M., **Conneely,** John A., and **Mertis,** Konstantinos. Reactions of potassium carbonyl(π-cyclopentadienyl)nickelate with butenyl and cyclopropylmethyl halides, 905.

Brown, J. M. See also **Aris,** V., 700.

Brown, Ralph, **Bruce,** J. Malcolm, **Hudson,** David W., and **Mills,** Owen S. Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part I. Crystal and molecular structure of 1,4,4a,5,8,8a,-9a,10a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethano-9,10-anthraquinone, a Diels–Alder adduct from 1,4-benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene, 132.

Brownlee, Robert T. C., **Cameron,** David G., **Topsom,** Ronald D., **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **Pozharsky,** Alexander F. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXV. Interactions between substituents in *para*-disubstituted benzenes, 247.

Brownlee, R. T. C. See also **Grindley,** T. B., 276.

Broxton, Trevor J., **Butt,** Graeme, **Liu,** Richard, **Teo,** Lay H., **Topsom,** Ronald D., and **Katritzky,** Alan R. Infrared intensities as a measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXVI. Field-induced resonance effects, 463.

Broxton, Trevor J., **Cameron,** David G., **Topsom,** Ronald D., and **Katritzky,** Alan R. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXVI. Variable resonance behaviour by alkyl and substituted alkyl groups, 256.

Bruce, J. M. See **Brown,** R., 132.

Bruylants, A. See **Dupire,** S., 478.

Bunnenberg, E. See **Barth,** G., 696, 1706, and **Linder,** R. E., 1712.

Burton, Alan G., **Dereli,** Mehmet, **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **Tarhan,** H. Okan. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXV. The nitration of phenylpyrazolones, 382.

Burton, Alan G., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Konya,** Mustafa, and **Tarhan,** H. Okan. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXVI. The nitration of some 1-phenylpyrazoles, 389.

Burton, Graham W., **de la Mare,** Peter B. D., and **Suzuki,** Hitomi. Naphthalene tetrachlorides and related compounds. Part V. Chlorination of 1,5-dichloronaphthalene; conformations affected by intramolecular non-bonding repulsions, 1914.

Burton, Graham W., **de la Mare,** Peter B. D., and **Wade,** Michael. Naphthalene dichloride and its derivatives. Part III. *trans*-1,2-Dichloro-1,2-dihydronaphthalene and a new naphthalene tetrachloride, *r*-1,*c*-2,*c*-3,*t*-4-tetrachlorotetralin, 591.

Burton, G. W. See also **Barnett,** J. W., 1908, and **Bedford,** K. R., 459.

Butler, Anthony R., and **Sanderson,** Anthony P. Nitration of 3-iodoanisole and 2,6-dimethyl-4-iodoanisole, 1784. Mechanism of iodination of some substituted thiophens, 1214.

Butler, Anthony R. Kinetics and mechanism of formation and hydrolysis of 3-iminoisoindolin-1-one and related studies, 1239.

Butler, Anthony R., **Robertson,** Ian H., and **Bacaloglu,** Radu. Kinetics and mechanism of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of some substituted phenyl chloroformates, 1733.

Butler, Anthony R., and **Sanderson,** Anthony P. A study of transient species formed during aromatic nitrosodeiodination, 1671.

Butt, Graeme, **Davis,** Michael, **Pang,** Yuk Tau, **Topsom,** Ronald D., and **Katritzky,** Alan R. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXVII. Substituents with donor–acceptor character: the NSO group, 260.

Butt, G. See **Broxton,** T. J., 463.

C

Cabaleiro, Mercedes C., and **Chopa,** Alicia B. Chlorination of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part V. Mechanism of chlorination of αβ-unsaturated ketones in methanol and in trifluoroacetic acid, 452.

Cachapuz, A. C. See **Klaebe,** A., 1668.

Caddy, D. E. See **Al-Rawi,** J. M. A., 1635.

Cadogan, J. I. G., **Murray,** Charles D., and **Sharp,** John T. Acylarylnitrosamines. Part VII. [^{2}H] Labelling experiments and the mechanism of formation of benzyne from *N*-nitrosoacetanilide and benzenediazonium acetate, 1321.

Cadogan, J. I. G., and **Rowley,** Alan G. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXIX. Deoxygenation of nitroxyl radicals by trialkyl phosphites: a new route to nitrenium ions *via* electron transfer reactions of aminyl radicals, 1030.

Calinaud, Pierre, **Gelas,** Jacques, **Horton,** Derek, and **Wander,** Joseph D. Studies of cyclic acetals. Part XV. Use of alkyl substituents as pseudoisotopic labels: influence of a 4-hydroxy-substituent upon the electron-impact mass spectrum of alkylated derivatives of 3,6,8-trioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 1145.

Calò, Vincenzo, **Lopez,** Luigi, **Pesce,** Giovanni, **Ciminale,** Francesco, and **Todesco,** Paolo Edgardo. Solvent effect on the *ortho* : *para* ratio in the bromination of phenols. Bromination with bromocyclohexadienones and *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1189.

Calò, Vincenzo, **Lopez,** Luigi, **Pesce,** Giovanni, and **Todesco,** Paolo Edgardo. The *ortho* : *para* ratio in the bromination of phenol. Evidence for a co-ordination effect, 1192.

Calvaruso, Giuseppe, **Cavasino,** F. Paolo, and **Di Dio,** Emanuele. Effects of hydrochloric acid upon the kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of *para*-substituted benzoic anhydrides in dioxan–water, 1108.

Camaggi, Carlo Maurizio, **Leardini,** Rino, and **Placucci,** Giuseppe. Substituent effects in heterocyclic rings. An electron spin resonance study of some 5-substituted 2-thienyl nitroxides and nitro-anions, 1195.

Camaggi, Carlo Maurizio, **Lunazzi,** Lodovico, **Pedulli,** Gian Franco, **Placucci,** Giuseppe, and **Tiecco,** Marcello. Rotational barriers in thienyl triethylsilyloxy nitroxides, 1226.

Camaggi, C. M. See also **Bernardi,** F., 518.

Cameron, A. Forbes, **Freer,** Andrew A., **Hesp,** Barrie, and **Strawson,** Colin J. Isolation and crystal and molecular structure of cytochalasin G: an [11]cytochalasan containing an indole group, 1741.

Cameron, D. G. See **Brownlee,** R. T. C., and **Broxton,** T. J., 256.

Cameron, T. Stanley, **Cowley,** David J., and **Thompson,** John Ernest. Crystal structure and molecular orbital calculations of *trans*-1-(2-chloro-4-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-nitroethylene, 774.

Campbell, E. A. See **Bellamy,** A. J., 1347.

Cann, Peter F., and **Stirling,** Charles J. M. Ionisation rates of β-substituted nitroethanes, 817.

Elimination and addition reactions. Part XXIII. Mechanisms of elimination in nitro-compounds bearing phenoxy and phenylthio leaving groups, 820.

Cannon, J. R. See **Maslen,** E. N., 1298.

Cantello, Barrie C. C., **Mellor,** John M., and **Scholes,** Gary. Mechanism of decarboxylation of bicyclic acids by lead tetra-acetate, 348.

Cantello, Barrie C. C., **Mellor,** John M., and **Webb,** Colin F. Stereochemistry of the Diels–Alder reaction: effect of diene structure on *endo*-selectivity, 22.

Capon, Brian, and **Walker,** Robert B. Kinetics and mechanism of the mutarotation of aldoses, 1600.

Carless, Howard A. J. Photochemical reactions of acetone with 2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene, 834.

Carpenter, Barry K. An INDO molecular orbital study of [1,3] π interactions in 2-substituted allyl cations, 1.

Carroll, F. Ivy, and **Moreland,** Charles G. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 5-alkyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)barbituric acids, 374.

Carter, David R., and **Borr,** F. Peter. Crystal and molecular structure of 2,3-dichloro-5-ethylamino-6-methoxypyrazine, 1841.

Castro, Enrique A., and **Moodie,** Roy B. Kinetics of hydrolysis and aminolysis of methyl chloroformate in aqueous solution, 658.

Cattania, M. G. See **Beltrame,** P., 1301.

Caughlan, C. N. See **Mazhar-Ul-Haque,** 223, 228.

Cavasino, F. P. See **Calvaruso,** G., 1108.

Ceccon, A. See **Santini,** S., 1056, and **Sorriso,** S., 1588.

Cerfontain, Hans, and **Schaasberg-Nienhuis,** Zwaan R. H. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLV. Degree of *ortho*-substitution and partial rate factors in the sulphonation of some phenyl- and diphenyl-alkanes with sulphuric acid; evidence for conformational control of *ortho*-substitution. Part XLVI. Isomer distributions in the sulphonation of acenaphthene and its 3- and 5-sulphonic acids with sulphuric acid, 536, 989.

Cerfontain, H. See **Koeberg-Telder,** A., 98, 1206, and **van Wageningen,** A., 1662.

Cesca, S. See **Faucitano,** A., 1694.

Chadwick, Derek J., **Chambers,** John, and **Snowden,** Roger L. Comparison of methods for resolving overlapping curves. Application to an infrared study of rotational isomerism in 2-oxo-furans and -thiophens, 1181.

Chadwick, Derek J., and **Williams,** Dudley H. The full assignment of the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of 5α-cholestan-3β-ol with the aid of the lanthanide shift reagent Yb(dpm)$_3$, 1903.

Lanthanide-induced shifts in the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some ketones, alcohols, and amines. An analysis of contact, pseudo-contact, and complex-formation contributions to the observed shifts, 1202.

Chakrabarti, Jiban K., **Cockerill,** Anthony F., **Davies,** Geoffrey L. O., **Hotten,** Terrence M., **Rackham,** David M., and **Tupper,** David E. *s*-Triazines. Part V. Synthesis and hydrolytic stability of 2,4-dihalogeno-6-heteroaryl-*s*-triazines, 861.

Challis, Brian C., **Kerr,** Sheila H., and **McDermott,** Ian R. Kinetics and mechanism of thermald ecomposition of phenylmalonic acids and esters in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1829.

Challis, B. C. See also **Berry,** C. N., 1638.

Chalmers, Anthony A., and **Hall,** Richard H. Conformational studies of D-glycals by ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 728.

Chalmers, Anthony A., and **Pachler,** Klaus G. R. Contact and pseudo-contact lanthanide-induced shifts in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of quinoline, 748.

Chambers, J. See **Chadwick,** D. J., 1181.

Chanon, M. See **Roussel,** C., 1304.

Chapman, Norman B., **Dack,** Michael R. J., **Newman,** David J., **Shorter,** John, and **Wilkinson,** Robert. The influence of the solvent on organic reactivity. Part I. Kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of carboxylic acids with diazodiphenylmethane in donor aprotic solvents. Part II. Kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of carboxylic acids with diazodiphenylmethane in aprotic solvents in which the acids may be dimeric, 962, 971.

Chapman, N. B. See **Brewis,** D. M., 1787, 1802.

Chatterjee, Suprabhat, and **Kwalwasser,** William D. Oxidative demethylation of 2,3-dicyano-1,4-dimethoxynaphthalene and nitrations of some 1,4-naphthoquinones and phthalic anhydride by nitronium salts, 873.

Cheng, Chun Lai, **John,** Ian G., **Ritchie,** Geoffrey L. D., and **Gore,** Peter H. Conformations of 2-formyl-, 2-acetyl-, and 2-benzoyl-pyrroles, 1318.

Chien, D. H. T. See **Liu,** M. T. H., 937.

Chipperfield, John R., and **Gould,** Geoffrey E. Nucleophilic cleavage of the silicon–oxygen bond: acid-catalysed hydrolysis of tributylphenoxysilanes in aqueous organic solvents, 1324.

Nucleophilic cleavage of the germanium–oxygen bond: acid-catalysed hydrolysis of phenoxygermanes, 1331.

Chong-Sen, Ee, **Jones,** R. Alan, and **Webb,** Terence C. The chemistry of terpenes. Part VI. Reactions involving the isomeric pinan-10-yl carbonium ions, 38.

Chopa, A. B. See **Cabaleiro,** M. C., 452.

Chua, Swee-Ong, **Cook,** Michael J., and **Katritzky,** Alan R. Substituent effects in tautomerism. Part I. Acyl- and sulphonyl-amidines, 546.

Ciminale, F. See **Calò,** V., 1189, 1192.

Ciuffarin, E. See **Senatore,** L., 722.

Clark, G. R. See **Cutfield,** J. F., 150.

Clark, Jim, **Hughes,** Michael R., and **Southon,** Ian. Heterocyclic studies. Part XXXVI. Mass spectra of 5*H*-pyrimido[4,5-*b*][1,4]thiazine-4,6(3*H*,7*H*)-diones, 1277.

Cleaver, G. See **Aroney,** M. J., 3.

Clemente, D. A. See **Bandoli,** G., 157.

Clementi, Sergio, **Forsythe,** Paul P., **Johnson,** C. David, **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **Terem,** Bulent. The kinetics and

mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXVIII. Hydrogen exchange of isoxazoles and isothiazoles, 399.

Clementi, Sergio, **Johnson,** C. David, and **Katritzky,** Alan R. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIX. Transmission of substituent effects in the pyridine system: Hammett-like treatment of hydrogen-exchange data, 1294.

Clementi, S. See also **Baciocchi,** E., 1882.

Clerici, A., **Minisci,** F., **Perchinunno,** M., and **Porta,** O. Polar and steric effects in the homolytic amination of alkylbenzenes and biphenyl, 416.

Clerici, Angelo, **Minisci,** Francesco, and **Porta,** Ombretta. Electronic configuration and nucleophilicity of carbon free radicals. α-Alkoxyalkyl, α-alkoxycarbonyl, and cycloalkyl radicals, 1699.

Cockerill, Anthony F., **Davies,** Geoffrey L. O., and **Rackham,** David M. *s*-Triazines. Part IV. Kinetic and pK_a studies of 2,4-dichloro-6-(*N*-methylpyrrol-2-yl)-*s*-triazine and its hydrolysis products, 723.

Cockerill, A. F. See **Chakrabarti,** J. K., 861, and **Earls,** D. W., 1806.

Coleman, James P., **Lines,** Robert, **Utley,** James H. P., and **Weedon,** Basil C. L. Electro-organic reactions. Part II. Mechanism of the Kolbe electrolysis of substituted phenylacetate ions, 1064.

Collins, Nial C., and **Glass,** William K. Some studies of the alcoholysis of *p*-nitro- and *p*-chloro-*N*-sulphinylaniline in ethanol using copper(II) chloride as catalyst, 713.

Condon, Francis E., **Reece,** Richard T., **Shapiro,** Daniel G., **Thakkar,** Dayanidhan C., and **Goldstein,** Tamara Briks. The influence of hydration on base strength. Part V. Hydrazines and oxyamines. Heats of solution and thermodynamics of ionization of the 20 methyl and ethyl substituted hydrazines. Isomerization equilibria for unsymmetrical hydrazinium ions. Substituent constants (σ^* values) for amino-groups, 1112.

Conneely, J. A. See **Brown,** J. M., 905.

Consiglio, G. See **Spinelli,** D., 1632.

Conway, Eileen, **Guthrie,** R. D., **Gero,** S. D., **Lukacs,** G., and **Sepulchre,** A.-M. A ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift study of *trans*-fused hexopyranoside derivatives, 542.

Cook, A. H. See **Baker,** R., 1511, 1517.

Cook, David B., and **McKenna,** James. A contribution to the theory of enzyme catalysis. The potential importance of vibrational activation entropy, 1223.

Cook, Michael J., **Dassanyake,** Nissanke L., **Johnson,** C. David, **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **Toone,** Trevor W. Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part IV. Free energy: enthalpy correlations for protonation of pyridine bases and azine *N*-oxides and temperature variation of the H_0 and H_A acidity functions, 1069.

Cook, Michael J., and **Tonge,** Alan P. Conformational analysis of 1,3-dithian 1-oxides, 767.

Cook, M. J. See also **Chua,** S.-O., 546.

Cook, Robert S., **Phillips,** Rosemary, and **Ridd,** John H. Marked deviations from the additivity principle in the products of nitration of substituted anilinium ions, 1166.

Coombes, Robert G., and **Russell,** Leslie W. Nitration of aromatic compounds by tetranitratotitanium(IV) in carbon tetrachloride solution, 830.

Coquelet, C. See **Bouchet,** P., 449.

Corrao, A. See **Spinelli,** D., 1632.

Cotterill, W. D. See **Binns,** R., 732.

Cowley, D. J. See **Cameron,** T. S., 774.

Cox, Brian G., and **Hutchinson,** Robert E. J. Kinetic hydrogen isotope effects in the halogenation of 2-oxocyclohexanecarboxylic acid and its methyl ester, 613.

Cox, Philip J., **McClure,** Richard J., and **Sim,** George A. Crystal structure of 6β-trimethylammoniopenicillanate hemihydriodide, 360.

Cox, Philip J., and **Sim,** George A. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVII. *X*-Ray crystallographic determination of the stereochemistry and conformation of dihydromikanolide, a germacranolide diepoxide. Part XVIII. *X*-Ray crystallographic determination of the stereochemistry and conformation of miscandenin, an elemanediolide with a dihydro-oxepin ring, 1355, 1359.

Cox, Robin A., **Last,** Arthur M., and **Stewart,** Ross. Effect of sulpholan upon dissociation of phenols in alkaline solution, 1678.

Coy, John H., **Hegarty,** Anthony F., **Flynn,** Edward J., and **Scott,** Francis L. Ambident neighbouring groups. Part V. Mechanism of cyclization of 2-halogenoethylsulphonamides to aziridines, 53.

Crabb, Trevor A., and **Hall,** M. James. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part XXVII. Configurational and conformational studies with derivatives of perhydro-oxazolo[3,4-*d*][1,4]oxazine, 1419.

Cradwick, P. D. See **Barrow,** M. J., 1812.

Crampton, Michael R., **Ghariani,** Mukhtar A. El, and **Willison,** Michael J. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part VII. Adducts from 4-methoxy-3,5-dinitrobenzaldehyde, 441.

Crampton, Michael R., and **Willison,** Michael J. Some studies of substituent effects on the nucleophilic reactivities of thiophenoxide ions, 238.

The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part VIII. Equilibrium and kinetic data for spiro-complex formation in water. Part IX. The general acid catalysed ring opening of spiro-complexes, 1681, 1686.

Craze, Gabrielle-Anne, and **Kirby,** Anthony J. The role of the carboxy-group in intramolecular catalysis of acetal hydrolysis. The hydrolysis of substituted 2-methoxymethoxybenzoic acids, 61.

Cremin, D. See **Hegarty,** A. F., 1249.

Critchlow, J. E. See **Bell,** R. P., 66.

Cross, R. E. See **Zoltewicz,** J. A., 1363, 1368.

Csizmadia, Imre G., **Duke,** A. Jonathan, **Lucchini,** Vittorio, and **Modena,** Georgo. A quantum chemical study on the relative thermodynamic stabilities of the two isomeric species of $C_2H_3S^+$, 1808.

Cumper, C. W. N. See **Basu,** S., 325.

Curci, Ruggero, **Di Furia,** Fulvio, **Testi,** Renato, and **Modena,** Giorgio. Metal catalysis in oxidation by peroxides. Vanadium catalysed oxidation of organosulphur compounds by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 752.

Currie, Murdoch, and **Macdonald,** Alistair L. Hippuric acid: a neutron diffraction analysis, 784.

Cutfield, John F., **Waters,** T. Neil, and **Clark,** George R. Conformations of diterpenoids: an *X*-ray determination of the molecular structure of 6α-bromo-13-hydroxy-14-isopropylpodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-7-one and of the structure and absolute configuration of methyl 6α-bromo-13-isopropyl-7-oxopodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-15-oate, 150.

Cutress, Nigel C., **Grindley,** T. Bruce, **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Shome,** Monodip, and **Topsom,** Ronald D. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular

interactions. Part XXIX. Methyl phenyl sulphones and sulphoxides, 268.

Cutress, Nigel C., **Grindley,** T. Bruce, **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **Topsom,** Ronald D. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXVIII. Benzenethiols and methyl and t-butyl phenyl sulphides, 263.

D

Dack, M. R. J. See **Chapman,** N. B., 962, 971.

Dadjour, D. F. See **Abraham,** M. H., 233.

Danieli, Roberto, **Ricci,** Alfredo, **Gilow,** Helmuth M., and **Ridd,** John H. Deviations from the additivity principle in rates of aromatic nitration and aromatic bromination (by ' positive bromine '), 1477.

Danieli, R. See also **Boicelli,** A. C., 1343, and **Pirazzini,** G., 853.

Dassanyake, N. L. See **Cook,** M. J., 1069.

Davies, Alwyn G., **Dennis,** Robert W., and **Roberts,** Brian P. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part XII. An electron spin resonance study of the α-scission of alkoxyalkylphosphoranyl radicals in solution, 1101.

Davies, David B. Re-investigation of the effect of 2′-*O*-methylation on pyrimidine nucleosides in terms of the pseudo-rotational analysis of the furanose ring, 915.

Davies, G. L. O. See **Cockerill,** A. F., 723, and **Chakrabarti,** J. K., 861.

Davies, J. V. See **Jooyahdeh,** F., 1468.

Davies, Martin H. Secondary deuterium isotope effects in proton transfers from 2-nitropropane, 1018.

Davis, M. See **Butt,** G., 260.

Dea, Iain C. M., **Murray-Rust,** Peter, and **Scott,** William E. Crystal and molecular structure of 2,4-di-*O*-methyl α-D-galactopyranose monohydrate, 105.

Dega-Szafran, Z., **Naskręt-Barciszewska,** M. Z., and **Szafran,** Mirowstaw. Hydrogen bonding in complexes of heterocyclic *N*-oxides with halogenoacetic acids. Part VII. An infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance study of 4-methylpyridine *N*-oxide complexes, 763.

de la Mare, Peter B. D., **Wilson,** Michael A., and **Dusouqui,** Osman M. H. El. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part XXXI. The reaction pathway involved in the chlorination of *N*-acetylcarbazole, 634.

de la Mare, P. B. D. See also **Bedford,** K. R., 459, **Barnett,** J. W., 1908, and **Burton,** G. W., 591, 1914.

Del Buttero, Paola, **Maiorana,** Stefano, **Pocar,** Donato, **Andreetti,** Giovanni Dario, **Bocelli,** Gabriele, and **Sgarabotto,** Paolo. Rearrangements in 2-halogeno-3-morpholinothietan 1,1-dioxides. Formation and structure of a cyclic β-sulphonylenamine, 1483.

Del Buttero, P. See also **Bradamante,** S., 1676.

Delpuech, Jean J., and **Nicole,** Daniel. Proton transfers to and from sulphur. Part I. Toluene-α-thiol in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1025.

De Maria, Paolo, **Fini,** Adamo, and **Hall,** Francis M. Thermodynamic acidity constants of *ortho*-substituted benzenethiols, 1443.

Dembach, P. See **Benassi,** R., 1338.

Dennis, R. W. See **Davies,** A. G., 1101.

de Ranter, C. J. See **Peeters,** O. M., 1832.

Dereli, M. See **Burton,** A. G., 382.

Derrick, I. A. R. See **Binns,** R., 732.

De Santis, V. See **Barroeta,** N., 911.

Desvergne, Jean-Pierre, **Thomas,** J. M., **Williams,** J. O., and **Bouas-Laurent,** H. Role of imperfections in the dimerization of substituted anthracenes. Part I. 1,8-Dichloro-9-methylanthracene, 363.

Dimitrijević, Djordje M., **Tadić,** Živorad D., **Mišić-Vuković,** Milica M., and **Muškatirović,** M., 1051.

Di Nunno, Leonardo, **Florio,** Saviero, and **Todesco,** Paolo E. *cine*-Substitution in methoxydehalogenation of some halogenobenzofurazans, 1171.

Dio, E. D. See **Calvaruso,** G., 1108.

Dixon, Keith, and **Greenhill,** John V. A study of the rates of hydrolysis of certain enaminones, 164.

Dixon, William T., and **Murphy,** David. Electron spin resonance spectra of radicals derived from tropolones and benztropolones, 1430.

Electron spin resonance spectra of hydroxyl adducts of some aromatic acids, 1630.

Dixon, W. T. See also **Ashworth,** P., 739.

Djerassi, C. See **Barth,** G., 696, 1706, and **Linder,** R. E., 1712.

Dobbs, A. J. See **Gilbert,** B. C., 1772.

Dodd, David, and **Johnson,** Michael D. Mechanism of electrophilic substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XVII. Mercury(I) as an electrophile towards some transition alkylmetals, 219.

Doddrell, D. See **Wells,** P., 1745.

Dodds, H. L. H. See **Blackburn,** G. H., 377.

Dolbier, William R., Jun., and **Frey,** Henry M. Thermal decomposition of cyclopent-3-enone, 1674.

Dondoni, Alessandro, and **Barbaro,** Gaetano. Kinetics of addition and cycloaddition of phenylacetylene to benzonitrile *N*-oxides. Competitive concerted and stepwise mechanisms, 1591.

Dondoni, A. See also **Bandoli,** G., 157, **Battaglia,** A., 609, and **Exner,** O., 567.

Doolan, Padraic C., **Gore,** Peter H., and **Waters,** David N. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I. Anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), gallium(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, tin(IV), titanium(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides, 241.

Dosunmu, I. M. See **Emokpae,** T. A., 1860.

Douglas, K. T. See **Williams,** A., 1727.

Drakenberg, Torbjörn, **Forsén,** Sture, and **Sommer,** Jean M. ^{1}H and ^{13}C Nuclear magnetic resonance study of hindered rotation and acid–base exchange rates in benzaldehydes dissolved in superacid medium, 520.

Dror, Michael, and **Levy,** Moshe. Structural effects on the rates of formation of amic acids and imides, 1425.

Dubois, J.-E. See **MacPhee,** J. A., 1525.

Ducoin, M. H. See **Guihéneuf,** G., 1247.

Dudley, A. R. See **Homer,** J., 358.

Dueber, T. E. See **Stang,** P. J., 843.

Duffy, Michael J., **Pass,** Geoffrey, and **Phillips,** Glyn O. The reactivity of *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part XI. Exchange and hydrolysis reactions of *O*-benzoylglycosyl bromides, 1466.

Duke, A. J. See **Csizmadia,** I. G., 1808.

Dupire, Stéphane, **Nagy,** Janos B., **Nagy,** Ottó B., and **Bruylants,** Albert. Charge-transfer complexes in organic chemistry. Part XIII. Effects of charge-transfer complexes on the reaction of 3,5-dinitrophthalic anhydride with pyridine, 478.

Dvortsák, P. See **Simon,** K., 1409.

E

Eaborn, Colin, **Emokpae,** Thomas A., **Sidorov,** Vyecheslav I., and **Taylor,** Roger. Aromatic reactivity. Part LVII. Detritiation of *o*- and *p*-$Me_3Si[CH_2]_nC_6H_4{}^3H$ in trifluoroacetic acid, 1454.

Eaborn, Colin, **Jenkins,** Ian D., and **Walton,** David R. M. Aromatic reactivity. Part LVI. Solvent isotope effects in cleavage of aryltrimethylstannanes by acetic acid and aryltrimethylsilanes by trifluoroacetic acid, 596.

Eaborn, C. See also **Alexander,** R., 304, 490.

Earls, Derek W., **Jones,** John R., **Rumney,** Trevor G., and **Cockerill,** Anthony F. Detritiation of various fluorenes in highly basic media, 1806.

Earls, D. W. See **Bell,** R. P., 811.

Eeles, M. F. See **Bethell,** D., 704.

Eggelte, Tuenis A., and **Nibbering,** Nico M. M. Stereochemical effects in the mass spectra of *endo*- and *exo*-2,3-bismethoxycarbonylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane and *endo*- and *exo*-2-methoxycarbonylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 605.

Egger, K. W. See **Vitins,** P., 1289, 1292.

El Dusouqui, O. M. H. See **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 634.

Elguero, J. See **Bouchet,** P., 449.

Ellis, Gerald E., **Jones,** Raymond G., and **Papadopoulos,** Mathew G. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of piperidine and piperazine compounds. Part II. Empirical substituent parameters for, and the shielding anisotropy of, the *N*-nitroso-group, 1381.

Elvidge, John A., **Jones,** John R., **O'Brien,** Conor, **Evans,** E. Anthony, and **Sheppard,** Hilary C. Proton transfer from heterocyclic compounds. Part IV. Guanine, guanosine, hypoxanthines, and inosine, 174.

Elvidge, J. A. See also **Al-Rawi,** J. M. A., 1635.

Emes, P. J. See **Evans,** A. G., 1121.

Emokpae, Thomas A., **Dosunmu,** Ibilola M., and **Hirst,** Jack. The kinetics of the reactions of picryl chloride with some substituted anilines. Part III, 1860.

Emokpae, T. A. See also **Eaborn,** C., 1454.

Ette, Sunday I., and **Hirst,** Jack. The kinetics of the reactions of picryl chloride with some substituted anilines. Part II, 76.

Evans, Alwyn G., **Evans,** Jeffrey C., and **Bevan,** C. Reactions of radical anions. Part XIII. Electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of 1,4-bistrimethylsilyl- and 1,4-di-t-butyl-buta-1,3-diyne, 1220.

Evans, Alwyn G., **Evans,** Jeffrey C., **Emes,** Philip J., and **Haider,** Syed I. Reactions of radical anions. Part XI. Radical anions of substituted fluorenones, 1121.

Evans, Alwyn G., **Evans,** Jeffrey C., and **Phelan,** Thomas J. Reactions of radical anions. Part XII. An electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of 1-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, 1-phenyl-2-trimethylgermyl-, and 1-phenyl-2-t-butyl-acetylene in tetrahydrofuran including the assignment of the splitting constants of the phenyl group by deuterium substitution, 1216.

Evans, Alwyn G., **Evans,** Jeffrey C., and **Pomery,** Peter J. Reactions of radical anions. Part XIV. An electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of 9,9′-azophenanthrene and 9,9′-azoanthracene, 1385.

Evans, Alwyn G., **Salamah,** Gamal, and **Rees,** Norman H. Reactions of organometallic compounds containing silicon. Part V. Reactions of triphenyl- and methyl-diphenylsilylsodium with fluorene in tetrahydrofuran, 1163.

Evans, E. A. See **Al-Rawi,** J. M. A., 1635, and **Elvidge,** J. A., 174.

Evans, Jeffrey C., **Owen,** Eryl D., and **Wilson,** David A. Photochemical reactions of *N*-(diphenylmethylene)methylthiomethylamine *N*-oxide. The diphenylmethylene(methylene)amine *N*-oxyl radical, 557.

Evans, J. C. See also **Evans,** A. G., 1121, 1216, 1220, 1385.

Exner, Otto, **Jehlička,** Václav, **Dondoni,** Alessandro, and **Boicelli,** Andrea C. Acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine. Part XVIII. Configuration and conformation of benzamidoximes, 567.

Eyre, J. A. See **Bennett,** J. E., 797.

F

Farrell, Patrick G., and **Ngô,** Phi Nga. Radical-ion formation in aromatic amine–tetracyanoethylene systems, 552.

Farrell, P. G. See **Tewfik,** R., 31.

Faucitano, A., **Martinotti,** F. Faucitano, and **Cesca,** S. Electron spin resonance study of radicals in γ-irradiated mono- and poly-cyclic olefins: substituted cyclopentadienes, 1694.

Favini, G. See **Pitea,** D., 1595.

Fedeli, W., and **Mazza,** F. Crystal structure of tryptanthrin (indolo[2,1-*b*]quinazoline-6,12-dione), 1621.

Feit, B. A., and **Bohor,** L. Kinetics and equilibrium data for base-catalysed addition of ethanol to β-nitrostyrene, 1823.

Fernández, Beatriz, **Perillo,** Isabel, and **Lamdan,** Samuel. Basicity and alkaline hydrolysis of 1,2-diaryl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines. Application of the Hammett equation, 1416.

Findlay, R. H. See **Palmer,** M. H., 420, 778, 1443.

Fini, A. See **De Maria,** P., 1443.

Fischer, E. See **Wismonski-Knittel,** T., 1930.

Fischer, G. See **Wismonski-Knittel,** T., 1930.

Florio, S. See **Nunno,** L. D., 1171.

Flynn, E. J. See **Coy,** J. H., 53.

Folli, Ugo, **Iarossi,** Dario, **Moretti,** Irene, **Taddei,** Ferdinando, and **Torre,** Giovanni. Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in 2-thiabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivatives, 1655.

Folli, Ugo, **Iarossi,** Dario, and **Taddei,** Ferdinando. 2*H*-Naphtho[1,8-*bc*]thiophen and 2-methyl-2*H*-naphtho[1,8-*bc*]thiophen 1-oxides: synthesis, configurational assignments, and stereoselective interconversions, 933. Stereochemistry of hydrogen–deuterium exchange α to the sulphinyl group in 2*H*-naphtho[1,8-*bc*]thiophen derivatives, 1658.

Ford, Bryan W., and **Watts,** Peter. Reaction of isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate with 1-phenylbutane-1,2,3-trione 2-oxime, 1009.

Ford, George P., **Grindley,** T. Bruce, **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **Topsom,** Ronald D. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXVII. 1,1-Disubstituted ethylenes, 1569.

Forlani, L. See **Bosco,** M., 508.

Forsen, S. See **Drakenberg,** T., 520.

Forsythe, P. P. See **Clementi,** S., 399.

Foster, Roy, **Iball,** John, and **Nash,** Robert. Formation and crystal structure of 5-[hydroxy(phenyl)amino]-3,3,5-trimethyl-2-phenylisoxazolidine and *N*-(3,3,5-trimethyl-2-phenylisoxazolidin-5-yl)phenylaminyl *N*-oxide (Banfield and Kenyon's radical), 1210.

Fouad, F. M. See **Tewfik,** R., 31.

Freer, A. A. See **Cameron,** A. F., 1741.

Frey, Henry M., and **Smith,** Robert A. Thermal unimolecular decomposition of 2,3-dihydro-*p*-dioxin, 1407.
Frey, H. M. See also **Dolbier,** W. R., jun., 1674.
Friedman, Gad, **Lahav,** Meir, and **Schmidt,** Gerhard M. J. Heterogeneous reactions with organic solids. Part I. The stereospecific dehydrohalogenation of solid β,β′-dihalogenoadipates by gaseous amines, 428.
Fringuelli, Francesco, **Marino,** Gianlorenzo, **Taticchi,** Aldo, and **Grandolini,** Giuliano. A comparative study of the aromatic character of furan, thiophen, selenophen, and tellurophen, 332.
Frost, L. N. See **Hegarty,** A. F., 1249.
Fujimori, K. See **Oae,** S., 1844.
Furia, F. D. See **Curci,** R., 752.
Furukawa, N. See **Oae,** S., 1231.

G

Gallo, R. See **Roussel,** C., 1304.
Garnick, R. L. See **Rothberg,** I., 457.
Garrett, Barry R. T., and **Rooney,** John J. Mechanism of photolytic formation of trityl ions from triphenylmethane on acidic solids, 960.
Gaskell, A. J. See **Palmer,** M. H., 420, 778.
Gavezzotti, A. See **Beltrame,** P., 502.
Gelas, J. See **Calinaud,** P., 1145.
Gero, S. D. See **Conway,** E., 542.
Ghariani, M. A. E. See **Crampton,** M. R., 441.
Giacovazzo, C. See **Kennard,** O., 1160.
Gibb, Janet C., **Tedder,** John M., and **Walton,** John C. Free radical addition to olefins. Part XIII. Photolysis of bromodichloromethane in the presence of olefins, 807.
Gilbert, Bruce C., **Norman,** Richard O. C., and **Sealy,** Roger C. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XL. A kinetic investigation of the oxidation of oxygen-substituted carbon radicals by hydrogen peroxide. Part XLII. The reactions of iodine-containing compounds with hydroxyl and carbon radicals in aqueous solution, 824, 1435.
Gilbert, Bruce C., **Norman,** Richard O. C., and **Trenwith,** Michael. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XLI. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part III. Conformational interconversion in some heterocyclic radicals, 1033.
Gilbert, Bruce C., **Trenwith,** Michael, and **Dobbs,** Anthony J. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part IV. An electron spin resonance and INDO molecular orbital study of the influence of electronic interactions upon radical geometry, 1772.
Gilow, H. M. See **Danieli,** R., 1477.
Glass, W. K. See **Collins,** N. C., 713.
Gold, Victor, **Gould,** Stephen E., and **Reuben,** David M. E. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXVII. Catalysis of aromatic tritium exchange between benzyl alcohol and solvent water by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II), 1873.
Gold, V. See also **Blackett,** L., 1869.
Golding, B. T. See **Aris,** V., 700.
Goldstein, T. B. See **Condon,** F. E., 1112.
Gore, P. H. See **Cheng,** C. L., 1318, and **Doolan,** P. C., 241.
Gottarelli, Giovanni, and **Samorì,** Bruno. Circular dichroism of isomeric pyridylethanols, 1462.
Gould, G. E. See **Chipperfield,** J. R., 1324, 1331.
Gould, Robert O., and **Gould,** Sheila E. B. Crystal and molecular structure of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-2,3-benzodiazepine, 1075.
Gould, S. E. See **Gold,** V., 1873.
Gould, S. E. B. See **Gould,** R. O., 1075.
Govoni, P. See **Bellobono,** I. R., 981.
Gowenlock, Brian G., **Pfab,** Josef, and **Kresze,** Gunther. Photolysis of nitroso-compounds. Part IV. 1-Chloro-1-nitrosocyclohexane and other geminal chloronitroso-compounds, 511.
Grandolini, G. See **Fringuelli,** F., 332.
Grasso, D. See **Pitea,** D., 1595.
Gray, Adrian B. N., and **McLennan,** Duncan J. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part VI. Mechanism of the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, 1377.
Gray, Robin T., **Mallaby,** Richard, **Ryback,** George, and **Williams,** Vincent P. Mass spectra of methyl abscisate and isotopically labelled analogues, 919.
Gray, Robin T., and **Pryce,** Robert J. A stereoselective elimination in the mass spectra of hexahydrofluorene derivatives related to gibberellins, 955.
Greenhill, J. V. See **Dixon,** K., 164.
Gregory, Maurice J., and **Higgins,** Greville M. C. Solvolytic fragmentation of 2-halogenoalkylphosphonic acids, 711.
Grellier, P. L. See **Abraham,** M. H., 1613.
Grindley, T. Bruce, **Johnson,** Keith F., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Keogh,** Henry J., **Thirkettle,** Christine, **Brownlee,** Robert T. C., **Munday,** John A., and **Topsom,** Ronald D. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXII. Conjugation of the substituent and the triple bond in monosubstituted acetylenes, 276.
Grindley, T. Bruce, **Johnson,** Keith F., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Keogh,** Henry J., **Thirkettle,** Christine, and **Topsom,** Ronald D. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXIII. Conjugation of substituents with the triple bond in disubstituted acetylenes, 282.
Grindley, T. Bruce, **Johnson,** Keith F., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Keogh,** Henry J., and **Topsom,** Ronald D. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXI. Intramolecular interactions in arylacetylenes, 273.
Grindley, T. Bruce, **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **Topsom,** Ronald D. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXIV. Quantitative relations between conjugation and strain energies and σ°_{R} values: rotational barriers in monosubstituted benzenes, 289.
Grindley, T. B. See also **Cutress,** N. C., 263, 268, and **Ford,** G. P., 1569.
Grinvald, Amiram, and **Rabinovitz,** Mordecai. Boron trifluoride complexes. Part VII. Ground-state properties of complexes of aromatic aldehydes, 94.
Gruttadauria, Salvatore, **Pappalardo,** Giuseppe C., **Scarlata,** Giuseppe, and **Torre,** Michele. Electric dipole moments and molecular solute conformations of some *trans*-2-styryl-furans and -thiophens, 1580.
Gruttadauria, S. See also **Pappalardo,** G. C., 1441.
Guerra, Maurizio, **Pedulli,** Gian Franco, **Tiecco,** Marcello, and **Martelli,** Giorgio. Conformational isomers and rotational barriers in the ketyl radicals of thiophen and thienothiophens, 562.

Guihéneuf, G., **Ducoin,** M. H., and **Laurence,** C. Substituent effects on the formation constants of substituted acetophenone–iodine complexes, 1247.
Guthrie, R. D. See **Conway,** E., 542.
Guy, John J., and **Hamor,** Thomas A. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents. Part III. Crystal and molecular structure of piperidolate (*N*-ethyl-3-piperidyl diphenylacetate) hydrochloride. Part IV. Crystal and molecular structure of penthienate bromide [diethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)methylammonium bromide α-cyclopentyl-2-thienylglycolate]: some stereochemical correlations, 101, 1126.
Crystal and molecular structure of (4*R*,6*R*)-3-methoxycarbonyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-oxa-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]non-2-ene 4-oxide, 1132.

H

Hagishita, Sanji, and **Kuriyama,** Kaoru. Substituent effects on the chiral properties of 2,3-dithiadecalins and 2-thiahydrindans, 686.
Haider, S. I. See **Evans,** A. G., 1121.
Hall, Alan J., and **Satchell,** Derek P. N. Acylation. Part XXXVIII. Kinetics and mechanism of hydrogen ion catalysed hydrolysis of thiobenzamide, 1077.
Hall, David, **Swann,** David A., and **Waters,** T. Neil. Crystal and molecular structure of 4′-(acridin-9-ylamino)methanesulphonanilide hydrochloride, a compound showing antileukemic activity, 1334.
Hall, F. M. See **De Maria,** P., 1443.
Hall, I. R. See **Bellamy,** A. J., 1347.
Hall, M. J. See **Crabb,** T. A., 1419.
Hall, R. H. See **Chalmers,** A. A., 728.
Hall, S. R. See **Pattabhi,** V., 1722.
Hallas, Geoffrey, and **Potts,** Rodney M. Extended conjugation in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part IV. Electronic absorption spectra of some phenanthrene analogues of Malachite Green, 59.
Halliday, D. E. See **Baker,** R., 208, 1511.
Halmann, M. See **Benschop,** H. P., 1175.
Hamer, Neil K., and **Tack,** Robert D. A reappraisal of the role of the *E*1cB mechanism of hydrolysis of phosphoramidic derivatives, 1184.
Hamer, Neil K., and **Wills,** A. Jim. Photoreactions of substituted 4-methylenebicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-enes, 88.
Hamor, Thomas A., and **Watkin,** David J. Polyfluorobicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes. Part IX. Crystal and molecular structure of 1,4-dibenzoyldecafluoronorbornane, 140.
Hamor, T. A. See also **Guy,** J. J., 101, 1126, 1132.
Hancock, R. A. See **Bonner,** T. G., 653.
Hargrove, R. J. See **Stang,** P. J., 843.
Harriman, Anthony, and **Rockett,** Bernard W. Comparative study of spin–orbital coupling for halogenated ethylbenzenes by a study of their fluorescence, 217.
Quenching of alkanone fluorescence by alkyl halides in cyclohexane solution, 1235.
Harriman, Anthony, **Rockett,** Bernard W., and **Poyner,** William R. The mechanism of photodegradation of alkyl halides and poly(vinyl chloride). Part I. Alkyl aryl ketone-sensitized photolysis of t-butyl chloride, 485.
Harris, Harriet E., **Harris,** Margaret M., **Mazengo,** Richard Z., and **Singh,** Shyam. Optically active 8,8′-disubstituted 1,1′-binaphthyls: electronic absorption spectra and Cotton effects: assignment of absolute configuration, 1059.
Harris, M. M. See **Harris,** H. E., 1059.
Harsányi, K. See **Simon,** K., 1409.
Hata, K. See **Nishiyama,** K., 577.
Hawkes, G. E. See **Abraham,** R. J., 627.
Hayes, J. See **Bethell,** D., 1307.
Hearn, Milton T. W., and **Potts,** Kevin T. Pulsed Fourier-transformed ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methylsydnone and related compounds, 875.
Pulse Fourier transform ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cyclopropenones and related derivatives, 1918.
Hegarty, Anthony F., **Frost,** Leo N., and **Cremin,** Denis. Cyclizations involving oxyanions as nucleophiles towards the carbamate linkage in the rate-determining step, 1249.
Hegarty, Anthony F., **Hegarty,** Con N., and **Scott,** Francis L. The key role of zwitterionic species in the conversion of ureas into isocyanates in aqueous solution. Hydrolysis of 1-phenylcarbamoylimidazole, 1258.
Hegarty, Anthony F., **Quain,** Paul, **O'Mahony,** T. A. Finbar, and **Scott,** Francis L. Mechanism of cyclisation of *N*-(1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)hydrazonyl bromides to mixtures of isomeric triazolotriazoles, 997.
Hegarty, A. F. See also **Coy,** J. H., 53.
Hegarty, C. N. See **Hegarty,** A. F., 1258.
Helbecque, Nicole, and **Loucheux-Lefebvre,** Marie-H. Oligomeric peptides derived from γ-*p*-nitrobenzyl-L-glutamate. Synthesis and optical activity of the dimer and the trimer, 620.
Hesp, B. See **Cameron,** A. F., 1741.
Hibbert, Frank. Temperature-jump study of proton transfer from protonated 1,8-bis(dialkylamino)naphthalenes to hydroxide ion in water and aqueous dioxan, 1862.
Hida, M. See **Tuong,** T. D., 676.
Higgins, G. M. C. See **Gregory,** M. J., 711.
Hillebrand, M. See **Baciu,** I., 986.
Hirst, J. See **Ayediran,** D., 1013, **Emokpae,** T. A., 1860, and **Ette,** S. I., 76.
Hodgkin, D. C. See **Anderson,** B. F., 977.
Hogarth, M. J. See **Abraham,** M. H., 1613.
Hogg, Donald R., and **Stewart,** Joseph. Nucleophilic substitution at bivalent sulphur. Part III. Kinetics and mechanism of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of ethyl 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulphenate, the corresponding sulphenyl chloride, and the disulphide. Part IV. A mechanistic study of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of derivatives of 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulphenic acid using ^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part V. A study of exchange reactions at bivalent sulphur using ^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 43, 436, 1040.
Homer, John, and **Dudley,** Alan R. Molecular complexes. Part XIII. Confirmation for methods proposed for rationalizing the processing of data obtained from nuclear magnetic resonance studies, 358.
Horn, A. S. See **Kennard,** O., 1160.
Horton, D. See **Calinaud,** P., 1145.
Horváth, G. See **Kálmán,** A., 1849, and **Simon,** K., 1409.
Hotten, T. M. See **Chakrabarti,** J. K., 861.
Howard, C. C. See **Johnstone,** R. A. W., 1583.
Howells, David, and **Warren,** Stuart. Carbonium ion rearrangements: electronic and conformational control in the migration of the electronegative group diphenylphosphinyl, 992.
Hudson, D. W. See **Brown,** R., 132.

Hudson, Harry R., and **Roberts,** John C. Quasiphosphonium intermediates. Part II. Protonation of trialkyl phosphites and the mechanism of their dealkylation by hydrogen chloride, 1575.

Hudson, Robert F., **Lawson,** Alexander J., and **Record,** Keith A. F. Thermal rearrangement of *O*-methyleneamino thiocarbamates, 869.

Hudson, R. F. See also **Ankers,** W. B., 1826.

Hughes, Michael J., and **Waring,** Anthony J. Kinetics of the dienone–phenol rearrangement and basicity studies of some cyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 1043.

Hughes, M. R. See **Clark,** J., 1277.

Humphris, Kenneth J., and **Scott,** Gerald. Mechanisms of antioxidant action: antioxidant activity of products derived from *o*-phenylene phosphites, 617.

Hutchinson, R. E. J. See **Cox,** B. G., 613.

Hutley, B. G. See **Allen,** D. W., 1690.

Hyde, Phillip, and **Ledwith,** Anthony. Cation-radicals: oxidation of propan-2-ol by paraquat dichloride, photocatalysed by benzophenone and other ketones, 1768.

I

Iarossi, D. See **Folli,** U., 933, 1655, 1658.

Iball, John, **Kaye,** Peter, and **Miller,** J. Allen. Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part IV. Structure of a tetracyclone–dimethyl phosphonate adduct revised by *X*-ray crystal analysis, 650.

Iball, John, and **Low,** John N. Refinement of the crystal structure of the *anti* head-to-head photodimer of 1,1-dimethylnaphthalen-2(1*H*)-one, 1423.

Iball, John, and **Scrimgeour,** Sheelagh N. Crystal and molecular structure of 6,12-dimethyldibenzo[*def,mno*]-chrysene (6,12-dimethylanthanthrene), 1445.

Iball, J. See also **Foster,** R., 1210.

Ibrahim, Badreldin, **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Smith,** Alan, and **Weiss,** Douglas E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part I. High resolution carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: tacticity studies on poly(vinyl acetate) and monomer distribution analysis in ethylene–vinyl acetate copolymers, 1537.

Ikenoya, Satoru, **Masui,** Masaichiro, **Ohmori,** Hidenobu, and **Sayo,** Hiroteru. Anodic oxidation of carboxamides. Part I. Anodic oxidation and pyridination of 4- and 4′-substituted benzanilides, 571.

Indyk, Harvey, and **Whittaker,** David. Rearrangements of pinane derivatives. Part V. The influence on rearrangements of a neutral nucleophile associated with the carbonium ion. Part VII. Reactions of ' high energy ' 6,6-dimethylnorpinan-2-yl cations, 313, 646.

Isaacs, Neil S., and **Rannala,** Erwin. Kinetics and mechanism of the decomposition of 3-alkyl-1-aryltriazenes by carboxylic acids, 899.

Solvent effects upon the rates of acid-induced decomposition of 3-methyl-1-*p*-tolyltriazene and diphenyldiazomethane, 902.

J

Janata, Jiří, and **Taylor,** James. Polarographic determination of hydrogen ion activities. Part IV. Basic solutions containing alkali metal ions, 356.

Janssen, M. J. See **Koster,** P. B., 803.

Jehlička, V. See **Exner,** O., 567.

Jencks, W. P. See **Williams,** A., 1753, 1760.

Jenkins, I. A. See **Alexander,** R., 490.

Jenkins, I. D. See **Eaborn,** C., 596.

Jennings, W. B. See **Bjørgo,** J., 757, 1081.

Jensen, B. S. See **Svanholm,** U., 907.

Jerina, D. M. See **Bjørgo,** J., 1081.

John, I. G. See **Cheng,** C. L., 1318.

Johnson, Christopher A. F., and **Lawson,** William M. C. Studies in vacuum ultraviolet photochemistry IV. Diethyl ether, 353.

Johnson, C. D. See **Banger,** J., 394, **Clementi,** S., 399, 1292, and **Cook,** M. J., 1069.

Johnson, K. F. See **Grindley,** T. B., 273, 276, 282.

Johnson, M. D. See **Dodd,** D., 219.

Johnstone, Robert A. W., and **Howard,** Colin C. Fungal metabolites. Part IV. Solvent and transition metal effects on proton chemical shifts in multifunctional molecules, 1583.

Jones, R. A. See **Chong-Sen,** E., 38.

Jones, Richard A. Y., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Martin,** Arnold R., **Ostercamp,** Daryl L., **Richards,** Alan C., and **Sullivan,** John M. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXI. 1,2,4,5-Tetra-alkylhexahydro-1,2,4,5-tetrazines and polycyclic analogues, 948.

Jones, Richard A. Y., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Martin,** Arnold R., and **Saba,** Shahrokh. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXV. Low temperature nuclear magnetic resonance studies on 2-methyl-, 2-ethyl,- and 2,3,3-trimethyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-1,4,2-dioxazines, 1561.

Jones, Richard A. Y., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Record,** Keith A. F., and **Scattergood,** Roger. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LVII. Cyclic and acyclic tetra-alkylhydrazines, 406.

Jones, Richard A. Y., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Record,** Keith A. F., **Scattergood,** Roger, and **Sullivan,** John M. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LVI. Substituent effects in the conformational equilibria of spiro-oxazolines, 402.

Jones, Richard A. Y., **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **Saba,** Shahrokh. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXVII. 2-Alkyl-3,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazines and 3-alkyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2,3-benzoxazines, 1737.

Jones, Richard A. Y., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Saba,** Shahrokh, and **Sparrow,** A. J. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXIII. Tetrahydro-1,2-oxazines and related acyclic hydroxylamines, 1554.

Jones, R. G. See **Ellis,** G. E., 1381.

Jones, J. R. See **Al-Rawi,** J. M. A., 1635, **Earls,** D. W., 1806, and **Elvidge,** J. A., 174.

Jooyahdeh, F., **Moore,** J. S., **Phillips,** Glyn O., and **Davies,** J. V. Polyanions and their complexes. Part IX. Binding affinities of inorganic ions to heparin, 1468.

K

Kalatzis, Evangelos, and **Mastrokalos,** Christos. Reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with nitrous acid. Part III. Kinetics of diazotisation of 2-amino-pyridine, 498.

Kálmán, Alajos, **Simon,** Kálmán, **Schawartz,** Jozef, and **Horváth,** Gabor. Crystal structure of 5-amino-1*H*-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide, 1849.

Katritzky, Alan R. **Smith,** Alan, and **Weiss,** Douglas E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part III. Determination of tacticity in monomer sequence distribution triads in styrene–methyl methacrylate copolymer, 1547.

Katritzky, Alan R., and **Weiss,** Douglas E. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part II. Determination of monomer sequence distribution in butadiene–acrylonitrile copolymer, 1542.

Katritzky, A. R. See also **Baker,** V. J., 1557, 1563, **Banger,** J., 394, **Blackburne,** I. D., 1155, **Brownlee,** R. T. C., 247, **Broxton,** T. J., 256, 463, **Burton,** A. G., 382, 389, **Butt,** G., 260, **Chua,** S.-O., 546, **Clementi,** S., 399, 1294, **Cook,** M. J., 1069, **Cutress,** N. C., 263, 268, **Ford,** G. P., 1569, **Grindley,** T. B., 273, 276, 282, 289, **Ibrahim,** B., 1537, and **Jones,** R. A. Y., 402, 406, 948, 1554, 1561, 1737.

Kaufman, Hershel W., **Rabinovich,** Dov, and **Schmidt,** Gerhard M. J. Conformational studies. Part V. The crystal and molecular structures of dimethyl *meso*-ββ′-dichloroadipate, 433.

Kaye, P. See **Iball,** J., 650.

Kendall, F. H. See **Miller,** J. M., 1645.

Kennard, Olga, **Giacovazzo,** Carmel, **Horn,** Alan S., **Mongiorgi,** Romano, and **Di Sanseverino,** Lodovico Riva. Crystal and molecular structure of the psychotropic drug 2-(4-ethyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methylethylamine (4-ethyl-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine), 1160.

Kennard, O. See also **Allen,** F., 1530.

Kennedy, John D., and **McFarlane,** William. Magnetic double resonance studies of some methyltin alkane- and benzene-thiolates, 146.

Kennedy, S. M. F. See **Palmer,** M. H., 1893.

Keogh, H. J. See **Grindley,** T. B., 273, 276, 282.

Kerr, S. H. See **Challis,** B. C., 1829.

Keskinen, Raims, **Nikkilä,** Alpo, **Pihlaja,** Kalevi, and **Riddell,** Frank G. Properties and reactions of 1,3-oxathiolans. Part IV. Conformational analysis of 2-alkyl-4-methyl- and 2-alkyl-2,4-dimethyl-1,3-oxathiolans with the aid of ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and chemical equilibration, 466.

Khandual, N. C., **Satpathy,** K. K., and **Nayak,** P. L. Kinetics and mechanism of chromic acid oxidation of chalcones (phenyl styryl ketones), 328

Kinns, M. See **Belsham,** M. G., 119.

Kirby, Anthony J., and **Lloyd,** Gordon J. Intramolecular general base catalysis of intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis of ester hydrolysis, 637.

Kirby, Anthony J. **McDonald,** Robert S., and **Smith,** Clinton R. Intramolecular catalysis of amide hydrolysis by two carboxy-groups, 1495.

Kirby, A. J. See also **Aldersley,** M. F., 1487, 1504, and **Craze,** G.-A., 61.

Klaebe, Alain, **Cachapuz,** Antonio Carrelhas, **Brazier,** Jean-François, and **Wolf,** Robert. Optically active spirophosphoranes. Part VI. Kinetics of epimerization of the chiral skeleton unit, 1668.

Koeberg-Telder, Ankie, and **Cerfontain,** Hans. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLVII. Reaction of 1,2-dihydrobenzocyclobutene with sulphonating reagents, 1206.

Koeberg-Telder, Ankie, **Ris,** Cornelis, and **Cerfontain,** Hans. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLIV. Sulphonation of some *meta*-substituted benzenesulphonic acids with fuming sulphuric acid. Preparation of arene-1,2-disulphonic anhydrides, 98.

Koffer, Hans. Thermodynamics of dissociation of some 5-monosubstituted barbituric acids, 1428.

Kolinski, R. A. See **Baker,** V. J., 1563.

Kondo, K. See **Takenaka,** S., 1749.

Konya, M. See **Burton,** A. G., 389.

Koster, Peter B., **Janssen,** Matthys J., and **Lucken,** Edward A. C. Radical-anions of cyclopentadithiophenones and dithienothiophen 7,7-dioxides. Electron spin resonance spectra and polarographic half-wave reduction potentials, 803.

Koyama, H. See **Mizuno-Tsukuda,** Y., 735.

Kozuka, S. See **Oae,** S., 1844.

Kresze, G. See **Gowenlock,** B. G., 511.

Kricka, L. J. See **Abraham,** R. J., 1648.

Kuriyama, K. See **Hagishita,** S., 686.

Kwalwasser, W. D. See **Chatterjee,** S., 873.

L

Lahav, M. See **Friedman,** G., 428.

Lam, Choi-nang, and **Mellor,** John M. Mechanism of photorearrangement of bicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,7-diene-2,6-diones, 865.

Lamdan, S. See **Fernández,** B., 1416.

Lammiman, Steven A., and **Satchell,** Rosemary S. Kinetics and mechanism of the carboxylic acid catalysed ethanolysis of *p*-chlorophenyl isocyanate in diethyl ether, 877.

Lancaster, P. W. See **Aldersley,** M. F., 1487, 1504.

Landini, D. See **Bradamante,** S., 1676.

Lanfredi, Anna Maria Manotti, **Pellinghelli,** Maria Angela, and **Tiripicchio,** Antonio. Crystal and molecular structure of carbonohydrazide sulphate, 308.

Lapper, R. D. See **Abraham,** R. J., 1004.

Last, A. M. See **Cox,** R. A., 1678.

Laurence, C. See **Guihéneuf,** G., 1247.

Lawson, A. J. See **Anhers,** W. B., 1826 and **Hudson,** R. F., 869.

Lawson, W. M. C. See **Johnson,** C. A. F., 353.

Leardini, R. See **Camaggi,** C. M., 1195.

Ledwith, Anthony, and **Russell,** Peter J. Oxidation of pyridine with potassium peroxydisulphate. The role of pyridine cation-radicals as primary intermediates, 582.

Ledwith, A. See **Abraham,** R. J., 1648 and **Hyde,** P., 1769.

Lee, Kheng H. Polar effects in hydrogen abstraction from benzaldehydes. Part IV. Solvent effect on chlorination by sulphuryl chloride, 1852.

Le Fèvre, R. J. W. See **Avoney,** M. J., 3

Le Guen, Jean, and **Taylor,** Roger. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part XV. Protiodetritiation of the helicene, benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, 1274.

Levy, M. See **Dror,** M., 1425 and **Or (Orochov),** A., 857.

Liler, Milica. Ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of protonated benzamide and [^{15}N]benzamide in concentrated sulphuric acid and pure fluorosulphuric acid, 71.

Lincoln, David N., **Wray,** Victor, **Brockmann,** Hans, jun., and **Trowitzsch,** Wolfram. ^{13}C Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of porphyrins and related compounds: chlorophyll derivatives, 1920.

Linda, Paolo, **Lucarelli,** Antonio, **Marino,** Gianlorenzo, and **Savelli,** Gianfranco. The mechanism of the Vilsmeier–Haack reaction. Part III. Structural and solvent effects, 1610.

Linder, Robert E., **Barth,** Günter, **Bunnenberg,** Edward, **Djerassi,** Carl, **Seamans,** Lloyd, and **Moscowitz,** Albert. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part XXX. Vibronic intensity in metalloporphyrins, 1712.
Linder, R. E. See **Barth,** G., 696, 1706.
Lines, R. See **Coleman,** J. P., 1064.
Liturri, V. See **Bosco,** M., 508.
Liu, Michael T. H., and **Chien,** David H. T. Kinetics of the decomposition of diazirines, 937.
Liu, R. See **Broxton,** T. J., 463.
Livingstone, R. See **Binns,** R., 732.
Lloyd, G. J. See **Kirby,** A. J., 637.
Lopez, L. See **Calò,** V., 1189, 1192.
Loucheux-Lefebvre, M.-H. See **Helbecque,** N., 620.
Low, J. N. See **Iball,** J., 1423.
Lucarelli, A. See **Linda,** P., 1610.
Lucchini, Vittorio, and **Wells,** Peter R. Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some methylnitronaphthalenes, 1434.
Lucchini, V. See also **Csizmadia,** I. G., 1808.
Lucken, E. A. C. See **Koster,** P. B., 803.
Lukacs, G. See **Conway,** E., 542.
Lunazzi, L. See **Camaggi,** C. M., 1226.

M

Maccagnani, G. See **Battaglia,** A., 609.
McClure, R. J. See **Cox,** P. J., 360.
Maccoll, Allan, and **Nagra,** Surgit S. Catalysis by hydrogen halides in the gas phase. Part XXVI. Isopropylamine and hydrogen bromide, 1099.
McConnell, Jack F., and **Stevens,** John D. *X*-Ray structure analysis of methyl 2,3,4,5-tetra-*O*-acetyl-α-D-glucoseptanoside, 345.
McDermott, I. R. See **Challis,** B. C., 1829.
Macdonald, A. L. See **Currie,** M., 784.
McDonald, R. S. See **Aldersley,** M. F., 1487 and **Kirby,** A. J., 1495.
McFarlane, W. See **Kennedy,** J. D., 146.
McKellar, J. F. See **Bentley,** P., 523.
McKenna, J. See **Cook,** D. B., 1223.
McLaughlin, George M. Crystal and molecular structure of a non-metallo, *N*-substituted porphyrin, 21-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-octaethylporphyrin, 136.
McLennan, Duncan J. Evidence for non-borderline behaviour in the reaction between 1-methylheptyl methanesulphonate and sodium azide in aqueous dioxan, 481.
McLennan, Duncan J., and **Wong,** Ronald J. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part IV. Isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes by anionic bases in alcoholic solvents. Part V. Evidence from linear free energy relationships for *E*1cB dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes, 526, 1373.
Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part VI. Isotope, basicity, and substituent effects on the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes in dimethylformamide, 1818.
McLennan, D. J. See also **Gray,** A. B. N., 1377.
MacPhee, John Anthony, **Boussu,** Michel, and **Dubois,** Jacques-Emile. Grignard reagent–acid chloride condensation in the presence of copper(I) chloride. A study of structural effects by direct and competition methods, 1525.
Maiorana, S. See **Bradamante,** S., 1676, and **Del Buttero,** P., 1483.
Mallaby, R. See **Gray,** R. T., 919.
Mancini, V. See **Alunni,** S., 1866.
Mangini, A. See **Boicelli,** A. C., 1343.
Marcotrigiano, G. See Peyronel, G., 896.
Marino, G. See **Fringuelli,** F., 332 and **Linda,** P., 1610.
Marshall, Roger A. G., and **Naylor,** Robert. Investigation of the model enzyme oxidation of phenol by peracetic acid, 1242.
Marsili, A. See **Bellucci,** 201.
Martelli, G. See **Guerra,** M., 557.
Martin, A. R. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 948, 1561.
Martin, Gerard J., and **Poignant,** Serge. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of carbonium ion intermediates. Part II. Exchange reactions in chloro-iminium salts (Vilsmeier–Haack reagents), 642.
Martin, Robert J. L., **Skovron,** Carol H., and **Yiu,** Debrah L. H. Neighbouring group participation by the carboxy-group in the solvolysis of the acylamino-acids in acetic acid at low water concentrations, 125.
Martin, Robert J. L., and **Tan,** Seng L. Substituent effects in the acid solvolysis of *para*-substituted hippuric acids in acetic acid at low water concentrations. Neighbouring group participation by the carboxy-group, 129.
Martinotti, F. F. See **Faucitano,** A., 1694.
Marziano, Nunciata C., **Rees,** John H., and **Ridd,** John H. A reinterpretation of the zeroth-order kinetics for nitration in acetic anhydride, 600.
Maslen, Edward N., **Cannon,** Jack R., **White,** Allan H., and **Willis,** Anthony C. Crystal structure of 3-methyl-5-phenylpyrazole, 1298.
Mastrokalos, C. See **Kalatzis,** E., 498.
Mastrorilli, E. See Bellucci, G., 201.
Masui, Masaichiro, **Ohmori,** Hidenobu, **Ueda,** Chihiro, and **Yamauchi,** Masashige. Hydrolysis of α-cyanobenzylideneanilines. Part I. Kinetic studies in acidic media, 1448.
Masui, M. See also **Okenoya,** S., 571.
Mathew, Mathai, and **Palenik,** Gus J. Crystal and molecular structure of acetazolamide (5-acetamido-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-sulphonamide), a potent inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase, 532.
Mazengo, R. Z. See **Harris,** H. E., 1059.
Mazhar-Ul-Haque, and **Behforouz,** Mohammad. Crystal and molecular structure of *NN'*-dithiodisuccinimide, 1459.
Mazhar-Ul-Haque, and **Rogers,** Donald. Crystal structure and absolute configuration of caryophyllene chlorohydrin, 228.
Mazhar-Ul-Haque, Rogers, Donald, and **Caughlan,** Charles N. Crystal structure and absolute configuration of bromoisotenulin, 223.
Mazza, F. See **Fedeli,** W., 1621.
Mazzanti, G. See **Battaglia,** A., 609.
Mazzucato, U. See **Santini,** S., 494.
Meikle, P. Ian, and **Whittaker,** David. Rearrangements of pinane derivatives. Part VI. Rearrangement *via* a [1,3] shift of carbon during reaction of 2α*H*-10-aminopinane (*cis*-myrtanylamine) with nitrous acid, 318.
Inhibition of ring expansion reactions in the norbornane system by neighbouring methyl groups, 322.
Mellor, John M., and **Webb,** Colin F. Stereochemistry of the Diels–Alder reaction: steric effects of the dienophile on *endo*-selectivity, 17.
Stereochemistry of the Diels–Alder reaction: reaction of dienophiles with cyclopentadiene and methylcyclopentadiene, 26.

Mellor, J. M. See **Cantello,** B. C. C., 22, 348, and **Lam,** C.-N., 865.
Mellor, M. T. J. See **Allen,** D. W., 1690.
Membrey, J. R. See **Blandamer,** M. J., 1400.
Mertis, K. See **Brown,** J. M., 905.
Metzger, J. See **Roussel,** C., 1304.
Mez, H.-C. See **Bellűs,** D., 884.
Miller, Joseph, and **Kendall,** Frank H. The use of radioisotopes in studies of reaction mechanism. Part III. Thiocyano-exchange and azidodethiocyanation of 2,4-dinitro-1-thiocyanobenzene, 1645.
Miller, J. A. See **Iball,** J., 650.
Mills, O. S. See **Brown,** R., 132.
Minisci, F. See **Clerichi,** A., 416, 1699.
Mišić-Vuković, M. M. See **Dimitrijević,** D. M., 1051.
Mitchell, Peter J., and **Phillips,** Lawrence. ^{19}F Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part IV. Transmission of substituent effects across two aromatic rings connected by an N–N linkage, 109.
Mizuno-Tsukuda, Yoshiko, and **Koyama,** Hirozo. Crystal and molecular structure of lindenenol, 735.
Modena, G. See **Curci,** R., 752 and **Csizmadia,** I. G., 1808.
Monasterious, J. R. See **Abraham,** R. J., 662.
Mongiorgi, R. See **Kennard,** O., 1160.
Moodie, R. B. See **Castro,** E. A., 658.
Moore, J. S. See **Jooyahdeh,** F., 1468.
Moreland, C. G. See **Carroll,** F. I., 374.
Morelli, I. See **Bellucci,** G., 201.
Moretti, I. See **Folli,** U., 1655.
Moscowitz, A. See **Barth,** G., 1706, and **Linder,** R. E., 1712.
Muir, A. R. See **Belsham,** M. G., 119.
Mulvey, Denise, and **Waters,** William A. An electron spin resonance study of pentacyanocobalt(III) nitroxide radical-anions from *C*-nitroso-compounds, nitroparaffins, and nitrolic acids (α-nitro-oximes), 666.
Some nitrosulphinate radical-anions $RN(SO_2^-)O^{\cdot}$, 772.
Munnoch, Peter J., and **Wright,** John D. Crystal structure of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of chrysene and 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane, 1397.
Murphy, D. See **Dixon,** W. T., 1430, 1630.
Murray, C. D. See **Cadogan,** J. I. G., 1321.
Murray-Rust, P. Crystal and molecular structure of 1,3,6,8-tetra-azatricyclo[4.4.1.1^{3,8}]dodecane, the 2 : 1 condensation product of formaldehyde and 1,2-diaminoethane, and the conformation of this system, 1136.
Murray-Rust, P. See also **Dea,** I. C. M., 105.
Muškatirović, M. See **Dimitrijević,** D. M., 1051.

N

Nagai, T. See **Tokura,** N., 337.
Nagra, S. S. See **Maccoll,** A., 1099.
Nagura, K. See **Ogata,** Y., 1089.
Nagy, J. B. See **Dupire,** S., 478.
Nagy, O. B. See **Dupire,** S., 478.
Nash, R. See **Foster,** R., 1210.
Naskret-Barciszewska, M. Z. See **Dega-Szafran,** Z., 763.
Nassimbeni, L. See **Allen,** F., 1530.
Nayak, P. L. See **Khandual,** N. C., 328.
Naylor, R. See **Marshall,** R. A. G., 1242.
Nechvatal, A. See **Stoddart,** I. K., 473.
Newall, A. R. See **Bethell,** D., 1307.
Newman, D. J. See **Chapman,** N. B., 962, 971.
Nibbering, N. M. M. See **Eggelte,** T. A., 605.
Nicole, D. See **Delpuech,** J. J., 1025.
Nicolson, S. See **Barnett,** J. W., 1908.
Nikkilä, A. See **Keskinen,** R., 466.
Nishiyama, Kozaburo, **Hata,** Kazuo, and **Sato,** Takeo. Medium-sized cyclophanes. Part XVI. Substitution *versus* transannular reaction of [2.2]metacyclophanes with benzoyl peroxide and cupric chloride. Importance of a cation radical intermediate in the transannular dehydrogenation, 577.
Norman, R. O. C. See **Gilbert,** B. C., 824, 1033, and 1435.
Noto, R. See **Spinelli,** D., 1632.

O

Oae, Shigeru, **Aida,** Tetsuo, and **Furukawa,** Naomichi. Reaction of *N*-*p*-tolylsulphonylsulphimides with halide ion in dimethylformamide, 1231.
Oae, Shigeru, **Fujimori,** Kenji, **Kozuka,** Seizi, and **Uchida,** Yuzuru. Decomposition of diacyl peroxides. Part VIII. Mechanism of thermal decomposition of cyclopropaneacetyl peroxide, 1844.
O'Brien, C. See **Al-Rawi,** J. M. A., 1635, and **Elvidge,** J. A., 174.
Ogata, Yoshiro, and **Nagura,** Kenji. Mechanism of the oxidation of *N*-benzylanilines to benzylideneanilines by halogen or hypohalite in alkaline methanol, 1089.
Ohmori, H. See **Ikenoya,** S., 571, and **Masui,** M., 1448.
Okan-Tarhan, H. See **Burton,** A. G., 382, 389.
O'Mahony, T. A. F. See **Hegarty,** A. F., 997.
O'Neill, B. R. See **Banger,** J., 394.
Or (Orochov), Amos, **Levy,** Moshe, **Asscher,** Meir, and **Vofsi,** David. Redox transfer. Part IX. Chlorination of olefins by copper(II) chloride, 857.
Oshima, T. See **Tokura,** N., 337.
Ostercamp, D. L. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 948.
Owen, E. D. See **Evans,** J. C., 557.

P

Pachler, K. G. R. See **Chalmers,** A. A., 748.
Packer, John E., **Richardson,** Russell K., **Soole,** Peter J., and **Webster,** Dianne R. Free-radical reductions of arenediazonium ions in aqueous solution. Part II. Kinetics of reactions with formate, cysteine, methanol, hypophosphite, and phosphite as reducing agents, 1472.
Pagani, Giorgio A. Cyclic sulphones. Part XVIII. Probes for conjugation of the sulphonyl group: thiopyrano [3,2-*b*]quinoline 1,1-dioxides. Part XVII. Probes for conjugation of the sulphonyl group: thiopyrano[3,2-*b*]-pyran, -pyridine, and -thiopyran *SS*-dioxides, 1392, 1389.
Page, M. I. See **Bell,** R. P., 66.
Paine, J. S. See **Brewis,** D. M., 1787, 1802.
Palenik, G. J. See **Mathew,** M., 532.
Palmer, Michael H., and **Findlay,** Robert H. Non-empirical calculations of the electronic structures of 6a-thiothiophthen and related molecules, 1885.
Palmer, Michael H., **Findlay,** Robert H., and **Gaskell,** Antony J. Electronic charge distribution and moments of five- and six-membered heterocycles. 420.

Palmer, Michael H., **Gaskell,** A. J., and **Findlay,** R. H. Molecular energy levels of azines; *ab initio* calculations and correlation with photoelectron spectroscopy, 778.
Palmer, Michael H., and **Kennedy,** Sheila M. F. The electronic structure of aromatic molecules. Non-empirical calculations on indole, benzofuran, benzothiophen, and related hydrocarbons, 1893.
Pang, Y. T. See **Butt,** G., 260.
Papadopoulos, M. G. See **Ellis,** G. E., 1381.
Pappalardo, Giuseppe C., and **Gruttadauria,** Salvatore. Dipole moments and conformations of arenecarbothioamides, 1441.
Pappalardo, G. C. See also **Gruttadauria,** S., 1580.
Parathasarathy, R. See **Rao,** S. N., 683.
Pardini, V. L. See **Wladislaw,** B., 625.
Parker, V. D. See **Sranholm,** U., 169, 907.
Parnell, Robert D., and **Russell,** Kenneth E. An electron spin resonance study of the second-order decay of 4-alkyl-2,6-di-t-butylphenoxyl radicals in solution, 161.
Parsons, Gerald H., and **Rochester,** Colin H. Thermodynamics of hydration of 3-substituted and 3,5-disubstituted phenols, 1313.
Pass, G. See **Duffy,** M. J., 1466.
Pattabhi, Vasantha, and **Venkatesan,** K. Crystal and molecular structure of pyroglutamic acid (5-oxoproline), 1085.
Pattabhi, Vasantha, **Venkatesan,** K., and **Hall,** S. R. Crystal and molecular structure of glycyl-L-leucine, 1722.
Pearson, A. J. See **Blair,** J. A., 80, 1786, and **Anderson,** J. E., 1779.
Pedersen, C. See **Bock,** K., 293.
Pedulli, Gian Franco, **Alberti,** Angelo, **Testaferri,** Lorenzo, and **Tiecco,** Marcello. Electron spin resonance study of the structure of the alkali-metal complexes of symmetric dithienobenzoquinones, 1701.
Pedulli, G. F. See **Camaggi,** C. M., 1226, and **Guerra,** M., 557.
Peeters, Oswald M., and **de Ranter,** Camiel J. Pathways in thioacetamide hydrolysis in aqueous acid: detection by kinetic analysis, 1832.
Pellinghelli, M. A. See **Lanfredi,** A. M. M., 308.
Penczek, S. See **Słomkowski,** S., 1718.
Pendlebury, Martyn H., **Phillips,** Lawrence, and **Wray,** Victor. The structural dependence of the inductive effect. Part VII. Effects of 1-substituents upon geminal proton–fluorine spin–spin coupling constants ($^2J_{FH}$), 787.
Perchinunno, M. See **Clerici,** A., 416.
Perillo, I. See **Fernández,** B., 1416.
Perkins, M. John, and **Roberts,** Brian P. A probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VIII. An electron spin resonance study of the rates of fragmentation and spin trapping of t-butoxycarbonyl radicals and acyl radicals, 297.
Pesce, G. See **Calò,** V., 1189, 1192.
Petcher, Trevor J. Crystal and molecular structure of benactyzine hydrochloride (2-diethylaminoethyl benzilate hydrochloride), an antagonist of acetylcholine in the central and peripheral nervous systems, 1151.
Petcher, Trevor J., and **Weber,** Hans Peter. Crystal structures of the Teonanácatl hallucinogens. Part II. Psilocin, $C_{12}H_{15}N_2O$, 946.
Petcher, T. J. See **Weber,** H. P., 942.
Peyronel, Giorgio, **Battistuzzi,** Raffaele, and **Marcotrigiano,** Giuseppe. Isomerization of thiourea to ammonium thiocyanate and isotopic exchange between [^{35}S]thiourea and diphenyl tetrasulphide, 896.
Pfab, J. See **Gowenlock,** B. G., 511.
Phelan, T. J. See **Evans,** A. G., 1216.
Phi, N. N. See **Farrell,** P. G., 552.
Phillips, G. O. See **Bentley,** P., 523, **Duffy,** M. J., 1466, and **Jooyahdeh,** F., 1468.
Phillips, Lawrence, and **Wray,** Victor. Stereospecific electronegative effects. Part II. Effects of vicinal substituents upon geminal ^{1}H–^{19}F spin–spin coupling constants ($^2J_{HF}$) in fluorocarbohydrates, polyfluoro-1,4-dioxans, and polyfluoro-1,4-oxathians, 928.
Phillips, L. See also **Belsham,** M. G., 119, **Mitchell,** P. J., 109, and **Pendlebury,** 787.
Phillips, R. See **Cook,** R. S., 1166.
Pierens, R. K. See **Aroney,** M. J., 3.
Pietra, S. See **Albini,** A., 342.
Pietrusiewicz, K. See **Blackburne,** I. D., 1155.
Pihlaja, Kalevi. Conformational analysis. Part XI. Chemical equilibration of diastereoisomeric alkyl-1,3-dithians. Conformational preferences of alkyl substituents and the chair–boat energy difference. A revision of the chair–boat energy difference of cyclohexane, 890.
Pihlaja, K. See **Keskinen,** R., 466.
Pirazzini, G., **Danieli,** R., **Ricci,** A., and **Boicelli,** C. A. Kinetics and mechanism of cleavage of sulphur–silicon, –tin, –germanium, and –lead bonds in aqueous dioxan in some organometallic compounds of bivalent sulphur, 853.
Pirazzini, G. See also **Boicelli,** A. C., 1343.
Pitea, Demetrio, **Favini,** Giorgio, and **Grasso,** Domenico. Hydrolysis of *N*-*p*-nitrobenzylideneaniline: a quantitative study of specific and general catalysis, 1595.
Placucci, G. See **Camaggi,** C. M., 1195, 1226.
Pocar, D. See **Del Buttero,** P., 1483.
Poignant, S. See **Martin,** G. J., 642.
Pomery, P. J. See **Evans,** A. G., 1385.
Porta, O. See **Clerici,** A., 416, 1699.
Potts, K. T. See **Hearn,** M. T. W., 875, 1918.
Potts, R. M. See **Hallas,** G., 59.
Poyner, W. R. See **Harriman,** A., 485.
Pozharsky, A. F. See **Brownlee,** R. T. C., 247.
Pryce, R. J. See **Gray,** R. T., 955.

Q

Quain, P. See **Hegarty,** A. F., 997.

R

Rabinovich, D. See **Kaufman,** H. W., 433.
Rabinovitz, M. See **Grinvald,** A., 94.
Rackham, D. M. See **Cockerill,** A. F., 723, and **Chakrabarti,** J. K., 861.
Rannala, E. See **Isaacs,** N. S., 899, 902.
Rao, G. V. See **Balakrishnan,** M., 6, 1093.
Rao, S. N., and **Parthasarathy,** R. Crystal structure of sodium hydrogen malonate, 683.
Raston, Colin L., **White,** Allan H., **Willis,** Anthony C., and **Varghese,** Jose N. Crystal structure of 2,4-dimethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazolidine-3,5-dithione, 1096.
Read, D. M. See **Blackburne,** I. D., 1155.
Record, K. A. F. See **Hudson,** R. F., 869, and **Jones,** R. A. Y., 402.
Redhouse, Alan David. Crystal structure of 1,3,4,5,6,8-hexachlorothieno[2,3-*c*:5,4-*c*′]dipyridine, 1925.

Reece, R. T. See **Condon,** F. E., 1112.
Rees, J. H. See **Marziano,** N. C., 600.
Rees, N. H. See **Evans,** A. G., 1163.
Regan, N. See **Spillane,** W. J., 445.
Reichenbach, G. See **Santini,** S., 494, 1056, and **Sorriso,** S., 1588.
Rendle, David F., and **Trotter,** James. Crystal and molecular structure of 17β-hydroxy-17α-methyl-5α-androst-1-en-3-one hemihydrate, 847.
Reuben, D. M. E. See **Blackett,** L., 1869, and **Gold,** V., 1873.
Ricci, A. See **Boicelli,** A. C., 1343, **Danieli,** R., 1477, and **Pirazzini,** G., 853.
Richards, A. C. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 948.
Richards, Rex E., and **Thomas,** Nigel A. A nitrogen-14 nuclear magnetic resonance study of amino-acids, peptides, and other biologically interesting molecules, 368.
Richardson, R. K. See **Packer,** J. E., 1472.
Ridd, J. H. See **Cook,** R. S., 1166, **Danieli,** R., 1477, and **Marziano,** N. C., 606.
Riddell, F. G. See **Keskinen,** R., 466.
Ride, John N., **Wyatt,** Peter A. H., and **Zochowski,** Zbigniew M. Evidence for general base catalysis in the reaction between the tris-*p*-methoxyphenylmethyl cation and water in aqueous solution at 25 °C, 1188.
Rihs, G. See **Bellűs,** D., 884.
Rincón, M. See **Barroeta,** N., 911.
Ris, C. See **Koeberg-Telder** A., 98.
Ritchie, G. L. D. See **Cheng,** C. L., 1318.
Roberts, B. P. See **Davies,** A. G., 1101, and **Perkins,** M. J., 297.
Roberts, J. C. See **Bonner,** T. G., 653, and **Hudson,** H. R., 1575.
Robertson, I. H. See **Butler,** A. R., 1733.
Rochester, C. H. See **Attiga,** S. A., 1630, and **Parsons,** G. H., 1313.
Rockett, B. W. See **Harriman,** A., 217, 485, 1235.
Rogers, D. See **Mazhar-Ul-Haque,** 223.
Rooney, J. J. See **Garrett,** B. R. T., 960.
Rothberg, Irvin, and **Garnick,** Robert L. A high *exo* : *endo* rate ratio in a norbornyl type ring system due to factors other than σ-bond participation, 457.
Roussel, Christian, **Gallo,** Roger, **Chanon,** Michel, and **Metzger,** Jacques. Use of steric effects in determining the position of the transition state for the S_N2 reaction between methyl iodide and Δ^4-thiazoline-2-thiones, 1304.
Rowley, A. G. See **Cadogan,** J. I. G., 1030.
Rumney, T. G. See **Earls,** D. N., 1806.
Russell, K. E. See **Parnell,** R. D., 161.
Russell, L. W. See **Coombes,** R. G., 830.
Russell, P. J. See **Ledwith,** A., 582.
Ryback, G. See **Gray,** R. T., 919.

S

Saba, S. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 1554, 1561, 1737.
Sagramora, L. See **Senatore,** L., 722.
Sahini, V. M. See **Baciu,** I., 986.
Salamah, G. See **Evans,** A. G., 1163.
Samorì, B. See **Gottarelli,** G., 1462.
Sanderson, A. P. See **Butler,** A. R., 1214, 1671, 1784.
Sanseverino, L. R. D. See **Kennard,** O., 1160.
Santini, Sergio, **Reichenbach,** Gustavo, and **Mazzucato,** Ugo. Charge-transfer complexes of iodine with diphenyl sulphides, 494.
Santini, Sergio, **Reichenbach,** Gustavo, **Sorriso,** Salvatore, and **Ceccon,** Alberto. Charge transfer complexes of aryl diphenylmethyl sulphides with iodine and with tetracyanoethylene, 1056.
Santini, S. See also **Sorriso,** S., 1588.
Sasvári, K. See **Simon,** K., 1409.
Satchell, D. P. N. See **Hall,** A. J., 1077.
Satchell, R. S. See **Lammiman,** S. A., 877.
Sato, T. See **Nishiyama,** K., 577.
Satpathy, K. K. See **Khandual,** N. C., 328.
Savelli, G. See **Linda,** P., 1610.
Sayo, H. See **Exner,** O., 571.
Scarlata, G. See **Gruttadauria,** S., 1580.
Scartoni, V. See **Bellucci,** G., 201.
Scattergood, R. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 402, 406.
Schaasberg-Nienhuis, Z. R. H. See **Cerfontain,** H., 536, 989.
Schawartz, J. See **Kálman,** A., 1849.
Schenetti, M. L. See **Bonassi,** R., 1338.
Schmidt, G. M. J. See **Friedman,** G., 428, and **Kaufman,** H. W., 433.
Scholes, G. See **Cantello,** B. C. C., 348.
Scott, F. L. See **Coy,** J. H., 53, **Hegarty,** A. F., 997, 1258, and **Spillane,** W. J., 445.
Scott, G. See **Humphris,** K. J., 617.
Scott, W. E. See **Dea,** I. C. M., 105.
Screttas, Constantinos G. On the mechanism of ring metallation of aromatic compounds. Metallation of thiophen by lithium and by lithium dihydroarylides, 745.
Scrimgeour, S. N. See **Iball,** J., 1445.
Sealy, R. C. See **Ayscough,** P. B., 1402, and **Gilbert,** B. C., 824, 1435.
Seamans, L. See **Barth,** G., 1706, and **Linder,** R. E., 1712.
Sebastiani, G. V. See **Baciocchi,** E., 1882.
Senatore, Lucio, **Sagramora,** Laura, and **Ciuffarin,** Ennio. Neutral and alkaline hydrolysis of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulphonyl chloride, 722.
Sepulchre, A.-M. See **Conway,** E., 542.
Sgarabotto, G. See **Del Buttero,** P., 1483.
Shapiro, D. G. See **Condon,** F. E., 1112.
Sharp, J. T. See **Cadogan,** J. I. G., 1321.
Shepherd, R. See **Allen,** F., 1530.
Sheppard, H. C. See **Elvidge,** J. A., 174.
Shome, M. See **Cutress,** N. C., 268.
Shorter, J. See **Chapman,** N. B., 962, 971, and **Brewis,** D. M., 1787, 1802.
Sidorov, V. I. See **Eaborn,** C., 1454.
Sim, G. A. See **Barrow,** M. J., 1812, and **Cox,** P. J., 360, 1355, 1359.
Simon, Kálmán, **Sasvári,** Kálmán, **Dvortsák,** Péter, **Horváth,** Gabor, and **Harsányi,** Kálmán. Crystal and molecular structure of 5-diacetylamino-3,4-diphenylisoxazole, 1409.
Simon, K. See also **Kálmán,** A., 1849.
Simonetta, M. See **Beltrame,** P., 502.
Singh, S. See **Harris,** H. E., 1059.
Skovron, C. H. See **Martin,** R. J. L., 125.
Słomkowski, S., and **Penczek,** S. The carbenium ⇌ oxonium ion equilibrium. Part I. Reversible reaction of non-paired triphenylmethyl cation with ethers and acetals, 1718.
Smith, A. See **Ibrahim,** B., 1537, and **Katritzky,** A. R., 1547.
Smith, C. R. See **Aldersley,** M. F., 1487, and **Kirby,** A. J., 1495.
Smith, K. M. See **Abraham,** R. J., 627, 1004.
Smith, R. A. See **Frey,** H. M., 1407.
Smith, T. N. See **Baker,** R., 1511, 1517.

Snowden, R. L. See **Chadwick,** D. J., 1181.
Sommer, J. M. See **Drakenberg,** T., 520.
Soole, P. J. See **Packer,** J. E., 1472.
Sorriso, Salvatore, **Reichenbach,** Gustavo, **Santini,** Sergio, and **Ceccon,** Alberto. Dipole moments and molecular conformation of aryl diarylmethyl sulphides, 1588.
Sorriso, S. See also **Santini,** S., 1056.
Southon, I. See **Clark,** J., 1277.
Sparrow, A. J. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 1554.
Speis, A. See **Blake,** P. G., 1879.
Spillane, William J., **Regan,** Noel, and **Scott,** Francis L. Kinetics and mechanism of the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of sodium *N*-1-naphthylsulphamate, 445.
Spinelli, Domenico, **Consiglio,** Giovanni, **Noto,** Renato, and **Corrao,** Antonio. Steric effects in nucleophilic substitution of five-membered rings. Influence of the nature of the leaving group on secondary steric effects, 1632.
Stang, Peter J., **Hargrove,** Robert J., and **Dueber,** Thomas E. E. Deuterium isotope effects in the solvolytic reactivity of simple alkylvinyl trifluoromethanesulphonates, 843.
Stevens, J. D. See **McConnell,** J. F., 345.
Stewart, J. See **Hogg,** D. R., 43, 436, 1040.
Stewart, R. See **Cox,** R. A., 1678.
Stirling, C. J. M. See **Cann,** P. F., 817, 820, and **van der Sluijs,** M. J., 1268.
Stoddart, Ian K., **Nechvatal,** Antony, and **Tedder,** John M. Free radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXX. A reinvestigation of the gas-phase chlorination of alkanes by t-butyl hypochlorite and a study of the chlorination of 1-chloro-, 1-fluoro-, and 1-cyano-butane by the same reagent, 473.
Strawson, C. J. See **Cameron,** A. F., 1741.
Stucky, G. D. See **Wang,** Y., 35, 925.
Sullivan, J. M. See **Jones,** R. A. Y., 402, 948.
Summers, R. See **Bennett,** J. E., 797.
Suzuki, H. See **Barnett,** J. W., 1908, **Bedford,** K. R., 459, and **Burton,** G. W., 1914.
Svanholm, Ulla, **Jensen,** Bo Svensmark, and **Parker,** Vernon D. Solvent effect on the disproportionation of the tetrakis-*p*-methoxyphenylethylene cation radical. An experimental verification of theory, 907.
Svanholm, Ulla, and **Parker,** Vernon D. Acid catalysed *ortho*-Claisen rearrangement of allyl aryl ethers in trifluoroacetic acid, 169.
Swann, D. A. See **Hall,** D., 1334.
Symons, Martyn C. R. On the electron spin resonance detection of RṠ radicals in irradiated solids: radicals of type $RSSR^-$, RS–SR_2, and $R_2SSR_2^+$, 1618.
Szafran, M. See **Dega-Szafran,** Z., 763.

T

Tack, R. D. See **Hamer,** N. K., 1184.
Taddei, F. See **Benassi,** R., 1338, and **Folli,** U., 933, 1655, 1658.
Tadić, Z. D. See **Dimitrijević,** D. M., 1051.
Takenaka, Shunsuke, **Kondo,** Keizo, and **Tokura,** Niichiro. Induced circular dichroism. Part II. Induced circular dichroism of the 2-benzoylbenzoic acid–amphetamine system in ethereal solvents, 1749.
Takenaka, S. See also **Tokura,** N., 337.
Takeuchi, Yoshito. Long-range ^{13}C–^1H coupling constants. Part II. Morpholine, *N*-methylmorpholine, and 1-methyl-4-piperidone, 1927.
Takeuchi, Y. See also **Baker,** V. J., 1563.
Tan, S. L. See **Martin,** R. J. L., 129.
Tangerman, Albert, and **Zwanenburg,** Binne. Chemistry of sulphines. Part XXIV. A study of rotational isomerism in *meta*-disubstituted diphenyl sulphines in apolar and polar solvents by means of chemical shift differences. Part XXV. Dipole moments of sulphines, 1141, 1413.
Taticchi, A. See **Fringuelli,** F., 332.
Taylor, J. See **Janata,** J., 356.
Taylor, R. See **Eaborn,** C., 1454, and **Le Guen,** J., 1274.
Tedder, J. M. See **Gibb,** J. C., 807, and **Stoddart,** I. K., 473.
Teo, L. H. See **Broxton,** T. J., 463.
Terem, B. See **Clementi,** S., 399.
Testaferri, L. See **Pedulli,** G. F., 1701.
Testi, R. See **Curci,** R. C., 752.
Tewfik, Rasmy, **Fouad,** Fouad M., and **Farrell,** Patrick G. Elimination reactions. Part I. Reaction of bis-(4-nitrophenyl)methyl chloride with sodium hydroxide in aqueous dioxan, 31.
Thakkar, D. C. See **Condon,** F. E., 1112.
Thirkettle, C. See **Grindley,** T. B., 276, 282.
Thomas, J. M. See **Desvergne,** J.-P., 363.
Thomas, N. A. See **Richards,** R. E., 368.
Thompson, J. E. See **Cameron,** T. S., 774.
Tiecco, M. See **Bernardi,** F., 518, **Camaggi,** C. M., 1226, **Guerra,** M., 557, and **Pedulli,** C. F., 1701.
Timimi, B. A. See **Bell,** R. P., 811.
Tiripicchio, A. See **Lanfredi,** A. M. M., 308.
Todd, J. F. J. See **Alexander,** R. G., 1836.
Todesco, P. E. See **Bosco,** M., 508, **Calò,** V., 1189, 1192, and **Nunno,** L. P., 1171.
Tokura, Niichiro, **Nagai,** Toshikazu, **Takenaka,** Shunsuke, and **Oshima,** Takumi. Solvent effects on circular dichroism induced in aroylarenecarboxylic acids by optically active amines, 337.
Tokura, N. See also **Takenaka,** S., 1749.
Tondello, E. See **Bandoli,** G., 157.
Tonellato, U. See **Bassi,** P., 1283.
Tonge, A. P. See **Cook,** M. J., 767.
Toone, T. W. See **Cook,** M. J., 1069.
Topsom, R. D. See **Brownlee,** R. T. C., 247, **Broxton,** T. J., 256, 463, **Butt,** G., 260, **Cutress,** N. C., 263, 268, **Ford,** G. P., 1569, and **Grindley,** T. B., 273, 276, 282, and 289.
Torre, G. See **Folli,** U., 1655.
Torre, M. See **Gruttadauria,** S., 1580.
Trenwith, M. See **Gilbert,** B. C., 1033, 1772.
Troisi, L. See **Bosco,** M., 508.
Trotter, J. See **Rendle,** D. F., 847.
Trowitzsch, W. See **Lincoln,** D. N., 1920.
Tuong, Tran Dinh, and **Hida,** Mitsuhiko. Mechanism of the Ullmann condensation reaction. Part III. Role of the copper catalyst, 676.
Tupper, D. E. See **Chakrabarti,** J. K., 861.
Turbitt, T. Derrick, and **Watts,** William E. Stable carbonium ions. Part IV. Torsional barriers in secondary and tertiary ferrocenylalkylium ions. Part V. Distribution of positive charge in ferrocenylalkylium ions and factors influencing their relative thermodynamic stabilities. Part VI. Inter-cation exchange rearrangements of ferrocenylalkylium ions. Part VII. Cycloaddition reactions of ferrocenylalkylium ions with cyclopentadiene, 177, 185, 189, 195.
Twanmok, L.-M. See **Belsham,** M. G., 119.

U

Uchida, Y. See **Oae,** S., 1844.
Ueda, C. See **Masui,** M., 1448.
Unsworth, J. F. See **Abraham,** R. J., 1004.
Utley, J. H. P. See **Coleman,** J. P., 1064.

V

van der Sluijs, Marijke J., and **Stirling,** Charles J. M. Elimination and addition reactions. Part XXV. Addition–elimination reactions of phenoxyvinyl sulphones, 1268.
van Noort, P. C. M. See **van Wageningen,** A., 1662.
van Wageningen, Albert, **van Noort,** Paul C. M., and **Cerfontain,** Hans. Photochemistry of non-conjugated dienones. Part IV. Photolysis and thermolysis of some retro-α-ionones and retro-α-ionols, 1662.
Varghese, J. N. See **Raston,** C. L., 1096.
Venkatasubramanian, N. See **Balakrishnan,** M., 6, 1093.
Venkatesan, K. See **Pattabhi,** V., 1085, 1722.
Viertler, H. See **Wladislaw,** B., 625.
Vitins, Peter, and **Egger,** Kurt W. The thermochemical kinetics of the retro-' ene ' reactions of molecules with the general structure (allyl)XYH in the gas phase. Part IX. Unimolecular thermal decomposition of allylmethylamine. Part X. Unimolecular thermal decomposition of diallyl ether, 1289, 1292.
Vivarelli, P. See **Benassi,** R., 1338.

W

Wade, M. See **Burton,** G. W., 591.
Walker, R. B. See **Capon,** B., 1600.
Walton, D. R. M. See **Alexander,** R., 304, 490, and **Eaborn,** C., 596.
Walton, J. C. See **Gibb,** J. C., 807.
Wander, J. D. See **Calinaud,** P., 1145.
Wang, Yu., and **Stucky,** Galen D. The squaric acid molecule: a hydrogen bond study of dimethylammonium hydrobis-(hydrogen squarate) $(H_2NMe_2)^+[H_3(C_4O_4)_2]^-$, 925.
Wang, Yu, **Stucky,** Galen D., and **Williams,** Jack M. Is squaric acid square? A combined *X*-ray and neutron diffraction study of 3,4-dihydroxycyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione, 35.
Waring, A. J. See **Hughes,** M. J., 1043.
Waring, P. See **Brown,** D. J., 204.
Warren, S. See **Allen,** F., 1530, and **Howells,** D., 992.
Waters, D. N. See **Doolan,** P. C., 241.
Waters, T. N. See **Cutfield,** J. F., 150, and **Hall,** D., 1334.
Waters, W. A. See **Mulvey,** D., 666, 772.
Watkin, D. J. See **Hamor,** T. A., 140.
Watson, C. G. See **Bjørgo,** J., 757, 1081.
Watts, P. See **Ford,** B. W., 1009.
Watts, W. E. See **Turbitt,** T. D., 177, 185, 189, 195.
Webb, C. F. See **Cantello,** B. C. C., 22, and **Mellor,** J. M., 17, 26.
Webb, T. C. See **Chong-Sen,** E., 38.
Weber, Hans Peter, and **Petcher,** Trevor J. Crystal structures of the Teonanácatl hallucinogens. Part I. Psilocybin $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_4P$, 942.
Weber, H. P. See also **Petcher,** T. J., 946.
Webster, D. R. See **Packer,** J. E., 1472.
Weedon, B. C. L. See **Coleman,** J. P., 1064.
Weiss, D. E. See **Ibrahim,** B., 1537, and **Katritzky,** A. R., 1542, 1547.
Wells, Peter, **Arnold,** Dennis P., and **Doddrell,** David. Carbon-13 chemical shifts in substituted naphthalenes, 1745.
Wells, P. R. See **Lucchini,** V., 1434.
White, A. H. See **Maslen,** G. N., 1298, and **Raston,** C. L., 1096.
Whittaker, D. See **Indyk,** H., 313, 318, 322, 642.
Wilkinson, R. See **Chapman,** N. B., 962, 971.
Williams, Andrew, and **Douglas,** Kenneth T. Hydrolysis of aryl *N*-methylaminosulphonates: evidence consistent with an *E*1cB mechanism, 1727.
Williams, Andrew, and **Jencks,** William P. Urea synthesis from amines and cyanic acid: kinetic evidence for a zwitterionic intermediate, 1753.
Acid and base catalysis of urea synthesis: nonlinear Brønsted plots consistent with a diffusion-controlled proton-transfer mechanism and the reactions of imidazole and *N*-methylimidazole with cyanic acid, 1760.
Williams, D. H. See **Chadwick,** D. J., 1202, 1753, 1760.
Williams, D. Lyn H., and **Wilson,** John A. Kinetics and mechanism of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement. Part III. Rearrangement and denitrosation in the presence of urea and other nucleophiles, 13.
Williams, J. M. See **Wang,** Y., 35.
Williams, J. O. See **Desvergne,** J.-P., 363.
Williams, V. P. See **Gray,** R. T., 919.
Willis, A. C. See **Maslem,** E. N., 1298, and **Raston,** C. L., 1096.
Willison, M. J. See **Crampton,** M. R., 238, 441, 1681, 1686.
Wills, A. J. See **Hamer,** N. K., 88.
Wilson, D. A. See **Evans,** J. C., 557, and **Williams,** D. L. H., 13.
Wilson, M. A. See **de La Mare,** P. B. D., 634.
Wismonski-Knittel, Tmima, **Fischer,** Tabriela, and **Fischer,** Ernst. Temperature dependence of photoisomerization. Part VIII. Excited-state behaviour of 1-naphthyl-2-phenyl- and 1,2-dinaphthyl-ethylenes and their photocyclisation products, and properties of the latter, 1930.
Wladislaw, Blanka, **Pardini,** Vera L., and **Viertler,** Hans. Electrochemical reduction of some α-oxo-esters in methanol at a platinum cathode, 625.
Wolf, R. See **Klaebe,** A., 1668.
Wong, R. J. See **McLennan,** D. J., 526, 1373, 1818.
Wray, V. See **Lincoln,** D. N., 1920, and **Pendlebury,** M. H., 787, and **Phillips,** L., 928.
Wright, D. J. See **Brewis,** D. M., 1787.
Wright, J. D. See **Munnoch,** P. J., 1397.
Wyatt, P. A. H. See **Ride,** J. N., 1188.

Y

Yamauchi, M. See **Masui,** M., 1448.
Yiu, D. L. H. See **Martin,** R. J. L., 125.

Z

Zavattarelli, Franco, **Bellobono,** Ignazio R., and **Beltrame,** Pier Luigi. Kinetics of the reaction of *para*-substituted nitrosobenzenes with methoxide ion in methanol, 983.
Zavattarelli, F. See also **Bellobono,** I. R., 981.
Zecchi, G. See **Beltrame,** P., 1301.

Zochowski, Z M. See **Ride,** J. N., 1188.
Zoltewicz, John A., and **Cross,** Robert E. Substituent effects on the rates of formation of pyridinium ylides. 1363.
Two-step conversion of pyridines into their yields. Compensatory effects of substituents on reactivtiy. 1368.
Zwanenberg, B. See **Tangerman,** A., 1141, 1413.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1974

A

Abscisate, methyl, and isotopically labelled analogues, mass spectra of, 919.

Absolute configuration and crystal structure of bromoisotenulin, 223.

of caryophyllene chlorohydrin, 228.

and structure of methyl 6α-bromo-13-isopropyl-7-oxopodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-15-oate and the molecular structure of 6α-bromo-13-hydroxy-14-isopropylpodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-7-one, an *X*-ray determination of the: conformations of diterpenoids, 150.

assignment of: optically active 8,8′-disubstituted 1,1′-binaphthyls: electronic absorption spectra and Cotton effects, 1059.

Acenaphthene, isomer distributions in the sulphonation of, and its 3- and 5-sulphonic acids with sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLVI, 989.

Acetal hydrolysis, the role of the carboxy-group in the intramolecular catalysis of. The hydrolysis of substituted 2-methoxymethoxybenzoic acids, 61.

Acetamide, *N*-n-butyl-*N*-nitroso-, denitrosation and deamination of, in aqueous acids. The chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part VIII, 1638.

Acetazolamide (5-acetamido-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-sulphonamide), a potent inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase, crystal and molecular structure, 532.

Acceptor–donor character, substituents with: the NSO group. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXVII, 260.

Acetals and ethers, reversible reaction of non-paired triphenylmethyl cation with. The carbenium $\rightleftharpoons$ oxonium ion equilibrium. Part I, 1718.

cyclic, studies of. Part XV, use of alkyl substituents as pseudoisotopic labels: influence of a 4-hydroxy-substituent upon the electron-impact mass spectrum of alkylated derivatives of 3,6,8-trioxabicyclo[3.2.1]-octane, 1145.

Acetanilide, *N*-nitroso-, and benzenediazonium acetate, [^{2}H] labelling experiments and the mechanism of formation of benzyne from. Acylarylnitrosamines. Part VII, 1321.

Acetic acid, cleavage of aryltrimethylstannanes by, and aryltrimethylsilanes by trifluoroacetic acid, solvent isotope effects in. Aromatic reactivity. Part LVI, 596.

Acetic anhydride, a reinterpretation of the zeroth-order kinetics for nitration in, 600.

Acetone, photochemical reactions of, with 2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene, 834.

Acetophenone, *o*-hydroxy-, inter- and intra-molecular catalysis in the iodination of, 811.

–iodine complexes, substituted, substituent effects on the formation constants of, 1247.

oximes and benzaldoximes, electric dipole moments and molecular conformations of, 325.

Acetophenones, *para*-fluoro-, -α-methylstyrenes, and -αα-dimethylbenzyl alcohols, conformational preferences of side chains in *ortho*-substituted. ^{19}F Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part V, 119.

Acetylcholine, an antagonist of, in the central and peripheral nervous systems, benactyzine hydrochloride (2-diethylaminoethyl benzilate hydrochloride), crystal and molecular structure of, 1151.

Acetylene, phenyl-, kinetics of addition and cycloaddition of, to benzonitrile *N*-oxides. Competitive concerted and stepwise mechanisms, 1591.

1-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, 1-phenyl-2-trimethylgermyl- and 1-phenyl-2-t-butyl-, an electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of, including the assignment of the splitting constants of the phenyl group by deuterium substitution. Reactions of radical anions. Part XII, 1216.

Acetylenes, disubstituted, conjugation of substituents with the triple bond in. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXIII, 282.

monosubstituted, conjugation of the substituent and the triple bond in. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXII, 276.

Acid catalysed ring opening of spiro-complexes, the general. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part IX, 1686.

Acidity constants, thermodynamic, of *ortho*-substituted benzenethiols, 1443.

H_0 and H_A Acidity functions, temperature variation of, and free energy: enthalpy correlations for protonation of pyridine bases and azine *N*-oxides. Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part IV, 1069.

Acids, bicyclic, mechanism of decarboxylation of, by lead tetra-acetate, 348.

external general, rate determining proton transfer from, in the hydrolysis of substituted maleamic acids. Intramolecular catalysis of amide hydrolysis by the carboxy-group, 1487.

Acrylonitrile–butadiene copolymer, determination of monomer sequence distribution in. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part II, 1542.

Activities, hydrogen ion, polarographic determination of. Part IV, basic solutions containing alkali metal ions, 356.

Acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine. Part XVIII, configuration and conformation of benzamidoximes, 567.

radicals and t-butoxycarbonyl radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the rates of fragmentation and spin trapping of. A probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VIII, 297.

transfer reactions, strain effects in. Part III, hydroxide and buffer-catalysed hydrolysis of small and medium ring lactones, 377.

Acylation of α-chymotrypsin in organic solvent–water mixtures, ground state and transition state effects in, 66.

Part XXXVIII, kinetics and mechanism of hydrogen ion catalysed hydrolysis of thiobenzamide, 1077.

Addition and cycloaddition of phenylacetylene to benzonitrile *N*-oxides. Competitive concerted and stepwise mechanisms, **1591**.
and elimination reactions. Part XXIII, mechanisms of elimination in nitro-compounds bearing phenoxy and phenylthio leaving groups, **820**.
base-catalysed, of ethanol to β-nitrostyrene, kinetics and equilibrium data for, **1823**.
Additivity principle, deviations from, in rates of aromatic nitration and aromatic bromination (by 'positive bromine'), **1477**.
marked deviations from, in the products of nitration of substituted anilinium ions, **1166**.
Adipates, β,β′-dihalogeno-, solid, the stereospecific dehydrohalogenation of, by gaseous amines. Heterogeneous reactions with organic solids. Part I, **428**.
Adipate, dimethyl *meso*-β,β′-dichloro-, the crystal and molecular structure of. Conformational studies. Part V, **433**.
Affinities, binding, of inorganic ions to heparin. Polyanions and their complexes. Part IX, **1468**.
Alcohols, ketones, and amines, lanthanide-induced shifts in the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some. An analysis of contact, pseudo-contact, and complex-formation contributions to the observed shifts, **1202**.
Alcoholysis of *p*-nitro- and *p*-chloro-*N*-sulphinylaniline in ethanol using copper(II) chloride as a catalyst, **713**.
Aldehydes, aromatic, ground-state properties of complexes of. Boron trifluoride complexes. Part VII, **94**.
Aldimines, *E*–*Z*-isomerism in, **1081**.
Aldoses, kinetics and mechanism of the mutarotation of, **1600**.
Aliphatic compounds, free radical substitution in. Part XXX, a reinvestigation of the gas-phase chlorination of alkanes by t-butyl hypochlorite and a study of the chlorination of 1-chloro-, 1-fluoro-, and 1-cyano-butane by the same reagent, **473**.
diazo-compounds, intermediates in the decomposition of. Part X, kinetic and mechanistic studies of the decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane catalysed by copper(II) bromide, **704**.
Alkali-metal complexes of symmetric dithienobenzoquinones, electron spin resonance study of the structure of, **1701**.
ions, basic solutions containing. Polarographic determination of hydrogen ion activities. Part IV, **356**.
Alkaline and neutral hydrolysis of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulphonyl chloride, **722**.
hydrolysis and basicity of 1,2-diaryl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines. Application of the Hammett equation, **1416**.
of lactones, mechanism of: dipolar aprotic *versus* protic solvent effects as a diagnostic tool, **1093**.
of 1-methylpyrrol-2-yl and 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylmethylphosphonium salts. A comparison with 2-furyl, 2-thienyl, phenyl, and related heteroarylmethyl and benzyl derivatives. Relative stabilities of forming carbanions, **1690**.
Alkane- and benzene-thiolates, magnetic double resonance studies of some methyltin, **146**.
Alkanes, a reinvestigation of the gas-phase chlorination of, by t-butyl hypochlorite and a study of the chlorination of 1-chloro-, 1-fluoro-, and 1-cyano-butane by the same reagent. Free radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXX, **473**.
some phenyl- and diphenyl-, degree of *ortho*-substitution and partial rate factors in the sulphonation of, with sulphuric acid; evidence for conformational control of *ortho*-substitution. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLV, **536**.
Alkoxide ions, intramolecular displacement of, by the ionised carboxy-group: hydrolysis of alkyl hydrogen dialkylmaleates, **1504**.
Alkyl and substituted alkyl groups, variable resonance behaviour by. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXVI, **256**.
α-alkoxy-, α-alkoxycarbonyl, and cycloalkyl radicals. Electronic configuration and nucleophilicity of carbon free radicals, **1699**.
Alkylmetals, some transition, mercury(I) as an electrophile towards. Mechanism of electrophilic substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XVII, **219**.
Alkylmercury(II) salts, uncatalysed S_E2 substitution of, by mercury(II) salts in ethanol. Calculations of steric effects. Part I, **1613**.
Alkylphosphonic, 2-halogeno-, acids, solvolytic fragmentation of, **711**.
Alkyl substituents, conformational preferences of, and the chair–boat difference. Chemical equilibration of the diastereoisomeric alkyl-1,3-dithians. A revision of the chair–boat energy difference of cyclohexane. Conformational analysis. Part XI, **890**.
use of as pseudoisotopic labels: influence of a 4-hydroxy-substituent upon the electron-impact mass spectrum of alkylated derivatives of 3,6,8-trioxabicyclo[3.2.1]-octane. Studies of cyclic acetals. Part XV, **1145**.
Alkyl vinyl ethers, the thermal decomposition of. Part III, maximally inhibited decompositions of n-propyl, isobutyl, and 2-methoxyethyl vinyl ethers, **801**.
trifluoromethanesulphonates, deuterium isotope effects in the solvolytic reactivity of simple, **843**.
Alkynylmercury compounds, mass spectra of some, **717**.
Allene, 1,1-diphenyl-, 1,3-cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to. A reinvestigation, **1301**.
Allyl aryl ethers in trifluoroacetic acid, acid catalysed *ortho*-Claisen rearrangement of, **169**.
Allyl cations, 2-substituted, an INDO molecular orbital study of [1,3] π interactions in, **1**.
(Allyl)XYH, molecules with the general structure, the thermochemical kinetics of the retro-'ene' reactions of, in the gas phase. Part IX, unimolecular thermal decomposition of allylmethylamine, **1289**. Part X, unimolecular thermal decomposition of diallyl ether, **1292**.
Aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), gallium(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, tin(IV), titanium(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides, anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I, **241**.
Amic acids and imides, structural effects on the rates of formation of, **1425**.
Amide hydrolysis by two carboxy-groups, intramolecular catalysis of, **1495**.
intramolecular catalysis of by the carboxy-group. Rate determining proton transfer from external general acids in the hydrolysis of substituted maleamic acids, **1487**.
Amidines, acyl- and sulphonyl-. Substituent effects in tautomerism. Part I, **546**.

Amination, homolytic, of alkylbenzenes and biphenyl, polar and steric effects in the, 416.
Amine–tetracyanoethylene systems, aromatic, radical-ion formation in, 554.
Amines and cyanic acid, urea synthesis from: kinetic evidence for a zwitterionic intermediate, 1753.
gaseous, the stereospecific dehydrohalogenation of solid β,β′-dihalogenoadipates. Heterogeneous reactions with organic solids. Part I, 428.
in solution, mechanistic studies on the reaction of diphenylmethylene with. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part XI, 1307.
ketones, and alcohols, lanthanide-induced shifts in the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some. An analysis of contact, pseudo-contact, and complex-formation contributions to the observed shifts, 1202.
optically active, solvent effects on circular dichroism induced in aroylarenecarboxylic acids by, 337.
reaction of with 1,3-dienes catalysed by nickel complexes, 1511.
Amino acids, acyl-, neighbouring group participation by the carboxy-group in the solvolysis of, in acetic acid at low water concentrations, 125.
peptides, and other biologically interesting molecules, a nitrogen-14 nuclear magnetic resonance study of, 368.
Amino-groups, substituent constants (σ^* values) for. Hydrazines and oxyamines. Heats of solution and thermodynamics of ionization of the 20 methyl and ethyl substituted hydrazines. Isomerization equilibria for unsymmetrical hydrazinium ions. The influence of hydration on base strength. Part V, 1112.
Aminolysis and hydrolysis of methyl chloroformate in aqueous solution, kinetics of, 658.
Aminyl radicals, electron transfer reactions of, a new route to nitrenium ions *via* deoxygenation of nitroxyl radicals by trialkyl phosphites. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXIX, 1030.
Ammonium thiocyanate, isomerization of thiourea to, and isotopic exchange between [^{35}S]thiourea and diphenyl tetrasulphide, 896.
Amphetamine–2-benzoylbenzoic acid system in ethereal solvents, induced circular dichroism of. Induced circular dichroism. Part II, 1749.
4-ethyl-2,5-dimethoxy-, [2-(4-ethyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methylethylamine], crystal and molecular structure of the psychotropic drug, 1160.
Analogues, 4-phospha-, of 2,6-dimethylcyclohexanone, *cis*–*trans*-equilibria of. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXII, 1155.
Analysis, pseudo-rotational, of the furanose ring, reinvestigation of the effect of 2′-*O*-methylation on the pyrimidine nucleosides in terms of, 915.
5α-Androst-1-en-3-one, 17β-hydroxy-17α-methyl-, hemihydrate, crystal and molecular structure, 847.
Anhydrides, arene-1,2-disulphonic, preparation of. Sulphonation of some *meta*-substituted benzenesulphonic acids with fuming sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation, part XLIV, 98.
Aniline and substituted anilines in various solvents, kinetics of the reactions of 2-chloro-, of 2-chloro-3-cyano-, and of 2-chloro-3-cyano-6-methyl-5-nitropyridine with. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part XI, 1802.
and *N*-methyl- and *N*-ethyl-aniline in ethanol or ethyl acetate, kinetics of the reactions of α-halogenopyridines with, and of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with aniline in various solvents. The influence of basic catalysts. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part X, 1787.
p-nitro- and *p*-chloro-*N*-sulphinyl- in ethanol, some studies of the alcoholysis of using copper(II) chloride as a catalyst, 713.
N-*p*-nitrobenzylidene-, hydrolysis of: a quantitative study of specific and general catalysis, 1595.
Anilines, α-cyanobenzylidene-, hydrolysis of. Part I, kinetic studies in acidic media, 1448.
some substituted, the kinetics of the reactions of picryl chloride with. Part II, 76. Part III, 1860.
Anilinium ions, substituted, marked deviations from the additivity principle in the products of nitration of, 1166.
Anisole, 3-iodo- and 2,6-dimethyl-4-iodo-, nitration of, 1784.
Anisotropy of the C_{ar}–F group. Molecular polarisability, 3.
the shielding, of the *N*-nitroso-group and experimental substituent parameters for. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of piperidine and piperazine compounds. Part II, 1381.
Anthanthrene, 6,12-dimethyl-, (6,12-dimethyldibenzo[*def*,*mno*]-chrysene), crystal and molecular structure of, 1445.
Anthracene, 9,9′-azo- and 9,9′-azophenanthrene, an electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of. Reactions of radical anions. Part XIV, 1385.
Anthracenes, substituted, role of imperfections in the dimerization of. Part I, 1,8-dichloro-9-methylanthracene, 363.
Anthracen-7-one, benz[*de*]-, the photochemistry of. Part I, electronic absorption and emission spectroscopy, 523.
9,10-Anthraquinone, 1,4,4a,5,8,8a,10a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethano-, a Diels–Alder adduct from 1,4-benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene, crystal and molecular structure of. Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part I, 132.
Anticholinergic agents, stereochemistry of. Part III, crystal and molecular structure of piperidolate (*N*-ethyl-3-piperidyl diphenylacetate) hydrochloride, 101. Part IV, crystal and molecular structure of penthienate bromide [diethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)methylammonium bromide α-cyclopentyl-2-thienylglycolate]: some stereochemical considerations, 1126.
Antileukemic activity, 4′-(acridin-9-ylamino)methanesulphonanilide hydrochloride, a compound showing, crystal and molecular structure of, 1334.
Antioxidant action, mechanisms of: antioxidant activity of products derived from *o*-phenylene phosphites, 617.
Antimony(III) and (V), aluminium(III), boron(III), gallium (III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, tin(IV), titanium(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides, anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I, 241.
Arenecarboxylic acids, aroyl-, solvent effects on circular dichroism induced in, by optically active amines, 337.
Arenediazonium ions, free-radical reduction of, in aqueous solution. Part II, kinetics of reactions with formate, cysteine, methanol, hypophosphite, and phosphite as reducing agents, 1472.
Arene-1,2-disulphonic anhydrides, preparation of. Sulphonation of some *meta*-substituted benzenesulphonic acids with fuming sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation, part XLIV, 98.
Aromatic acids, electron spin resonance spectra of hydroxyl adducts of some, 1630.

Aromatic (*contd.*)
aldehydes, ground state properties of complexes of. Boron trifluoride complexes. Part VII, **94**.
amine–tetracyanoethylene systems, radical-ion formation in, **554**.
cation-radicals, halogenated, electron spin resonance study of, **986**.
character of furan, thiophen, selenophen, and tellurophen, a comparative study of, **332**.
compounds, nitration of, by tetranitratotitanium(IV) in carbon tetrachloride solution, **830**.
^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of. Part IV, transmission of substituent effects across two aromatic rings connected by an N–N linkage, **109**. Part V, conformational preferences of side chains in *ortho*-substituted *para*-fluoro-acetophenones, -α-methylstyrenes, and -αα-dimethylbenzyl alcohols, **119**.
on the mechanism of ring metallation of. Metallation of thiophen by lithium and by lithium dihydroarylides, **745**.
halogen substitution, the kinetics and mechanisms of. Part XXXI, the reaction pathway involved in the chlorination of *N*-acetyl-carbazole, **634**.
molecules, the electronic structure of. Non-empirical calculations on indole, benzofuran, benzothiophen, and related hydrocarbons, **1893**.
nitrosodeiodination, a study of transient species formed during, **1671**.
reactivity. Part LV, solvent isotope effects in the base cleavage of aryltrimethylstannanes in methanol: evidence for electrophilic assistance by the solvent, **304**. Part LVI, solvent isotope effects in cleavage of aryltrimethylstannanes by acetic acid and aryltrimethylsilanes by trifluoroacetic acid, **596**. Part LVII, detritiation of *o*- and *p*-$Me_3Si[CH_2]_nC_6H_4{\cdot}^3H$ in trifluoroacetic acid, **1454**.
substitution, electrophilic. Part XV, protiodetritiation of the helicene, benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, **1274**.
sulphonation. Part XLIV, sulphonation of some *meta*-substituted benzenesulphonic acids with fuming sulphuric acid. Preparation of arene-1,2-disulphonic anhydrides, **98**. Part XLV, degree of *ortho*-substitution and partial rate factors in the sulphonation of some phenyl- and diphenyl-alkanes with sulphuric acid; evidence for conformational control of *ortho*-substitution, **536**. Part XLVI, isomer distributions in the sulphonation of acenaphthene and its 3- and 5-sulphonic acids with sulphuric acid, **989**. Part XLVII, reaction of 1,2-dihydrobenzocyclobutene with sulphonating reagents, **1206**.
systems] nucleophilic displacement reactions in. Part X, kinetics of the reactions of substituted α-halogenopyridines with aniline and *N*-methyl- and *N*-ethylaniline in ethanol or ethyl acetate, and of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with aniline in various solvents. The influence of basic catalysts, **1787**. Part XI, kinetics of the reactions of 2-chloro-, of 2-chloro-3-cyano-, and of 2-chloro-3-cyano-6-methyl-5-nitropyridine with aniline and substituted anilines in various solvents, **1802**.
Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part IV, free energy: enthalpy correlations for protonation of pyridine bases and azine *N*-oxides and temperature variation of the H_0 and H_A acidity functions, **1069**.
Aryl allyl ethers in trifluoroacetic acid, acid catalysed *ortho*-Claisen rearrangement of, **169**.
Arylacetylenes, intramolecular interactions in. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXI, **273**.
Aryl diarylmethyl sulphides, dipole moments and molecular conformations of, **1588**.
charge transfer complexes of, with iodine and with tetracyanoethylene, **1056**.
N-methylaminosulphonates, hydrolysis of: evidence consistent with an *E*1cB mechanism, **1727**.
Arylphosphorus, hetero-, compounds, the chemistry of. Part VI, alkaline hydrolysis of 1-methylpyrrol-2-yl- and 1-methylpyrrol-2-yl-methyl-phosphonium salts. A comparison with 2-furyl, 2-thienyl, phenyl, and related heteroarylmethyl and benzyl derivatives. Relative stabilities of forming carbanions, **1690**.
Assignment, the full, of the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of 5α-cholestan-3β-ol with the aid of the lanthanide shift reagent $Yb(dpm)_3$, **1903**.
Autoxidation of naphthols in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, an electron spin resonance study of, **739**.
of the 2-amino-4-hydroxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteridines, kinetics and mechanism of the, **80**.
Azepines, 5-substituted 10,11-dihydrodibenz[*b*,*f*]-, conformational equilibria in. The nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and conformations of cyclic compounds. Part X, **1648**.
Azido-dethiocyanation of 2,4-dinitro-1-thiocyanobenzene, thiocyano-exchange and. The use of radioisotopes in studies of reaction mechanism. Part III, **1645**.
Azine *N*-oxides and pyridine bases, free energy: enthalpy correlations for protonation of, and temperature variation of the H_0 and H_A acidity functions. Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part IV, **1069**.
Azines, molecular energy levels of: *ab initio* calculations and correlation with photoelectron spectroscopy, **778**.
Aziridines, mechanism of the cyclization of 2-halogenoethylsulphinamides to. Ambident neighbouring groups. Part V, **53**.
Azoles, *N*-substituted, σ values of, **449**.

B

Banfield and Kenyon's radical [*N*-(3,3,5-trimethyl-2-phenylisoxazolidin-5-yl)phenylaminyl *N*-oxide] and 5-[hydroxy-(phenyl)amino]-3,3,5-trimethyl-2-phenyliso-oxazolidine, formation and crystal structure of, **1210**.
Barbituric acids, some 5-monosubstituted, thermodynamics of dissociation of, **1428**.
Barbituric, 5-alkyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)-, acids, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, **374**.
Barriers, rotational, and conformational isomers in the ketyl radicals of thiophen and thienothiophens, **562**.
in monosubstituted benzenes: quantitative relations between conjugation and strain energies and σ°_R values. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXIV, **289**.
in thienyl triethylsilyloxy nitroxides, **1226**.
torsional, in secondary and tertiary ferrocenylalkylium ions. Stable carbonium ions. Part IV, **177**.
Base-catalysed hydrolysis of some substituted phenyl chloroformates, kinetics and mechanism of, **1733**.
cis–trans-isomerization and hydrogen–deuterium exchange, kinetics of. 2-Halogeno-3-morpholinothietan 1,1-dioxides, **1676**.

Base catalysis, intramolecular general, of intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis of ester hydrolysis, 637.
strength, the influence of hydration on. Part V, hydrazines and oxyamines. Heats of solution and thermodynamics of ionization of the 20 methyl and ethyl substituted hydrazines. Isomerization equilibria for unsymmetrical hydrazinium ions. Substituent constants (σ^* values) for amino-groups, 1112.
Bases, anionic, in alcoholic solvents, isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes by, 526.
weak, eliminations promoted by. Part VI, isotope, basicity, and substituent effects on the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes in dimethylformamide, 1818.
Basicity and alkaline hydrolysis of 1,2-diaryl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines. Application of the Hammett equation, 1416.
studies of some cyclohexa-2,5-dienones and kinetics of the dienone–phenol rearrangement, 1043.
Behaviour, excited-state, of 1-naphthyl-2-phenyl- and 1,2-dinaphthyl-ethylenes and their photocyclisation products, and properties of the latter. Temperature dependence of photoisomerization. Part VIII, 1930.
non-borderline, in the reaction between 1-methylheptyl methanesulphonate and sodium azide in aqueous dioxan, evidence for, 481.
Benactyzine hydrochloride (2-diethylaminoethyl benzilate hydrochloride), an antagonist of acetylcholine in the central and peripheral nervous systems, crystal and molecular structure of, 1151.
Benzaldehyde, 4-methoxy-3,5-dinitro-, adducts from. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part VII, 441.
Benzaldehydes dissolved in superacid medium, ^1H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance study of hindered rotation and acid–base exchange rates in, 520.
polar effects in hydrogen abstraction from. Part IV, solvent effect on chlorination by sulphuryl chloride, 1852.
Benzaldoximes and acetophenone oximes, electric dipole moments and molecular conformations of, 325.
Benzamide, protonated, and [^{15}N]benzamide, ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, in concentrated sulphuric acid and pure fluorosulphuric acid, 71.
Benzamidoximes, configuration and conformation of. Acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine. Part XVIII, 567.
Benzanilides, anodic oxidation and pyridination of 4- and 4′-substituted. Anodic oxidation of carboxamides. Part I, 571.
Benzene- and alkane-thiolates, magnetic double resonance studies of some methyltin, 146.
and naphthalene, the acid catalysed detritiation of. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of hetero-aromatic compounds. Part XXXVII, 394.
and solvent water, catalysis [by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II)] of tritium exchange between. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXIV, 1869.
o- and *p*-$Me_3Si[CH_2]_nC_6H_4$-^3H, detritiation of. Aromatic reactivity. Part LVII, 1454.
1,3-dinitro-, kinetics of the reaction of, with methoxide ion in methanol solution. Part II, the role of nitroso-derivatives in the electron transfer mechanism, 981.
2,4-dinitro-1-thiocyano-, thiocyano-exchange and azidodethiocyanation of. The use of radioisotopes in studies of reaction mechanism. Part III, 1645.
1-fluoro-2,4-dinitro-, kinetics of the reactions of, with aniline in various solvents, and of substituted α-halogenopyridines with aniline and *N*-methyl- and *N*-ethylaniline in ethanol or ethyl acetate. The influence of basic catalysts. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part X, 1787.
Benzenediazonium acetate and *N*-nitrosoacetanilide. [^2H] labelling experiments and the mechanism of formation of benzyne from. Acylarylnitrosamines. Part VII, 1321.
Benzenes, alkyl-, and biphenyl, polar and steric effects in the homolytic amination of, 416.
para-disubstituted, interactions between substituents in. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXV, 247.
4-fluoro- and chloro-nitro-, some salt effects on the reactions of, with trimethylamine in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1013.
halogenated ethyl-, comparative study of spin-orbital coupling for, by a study of their fluorescence, 217.
monosubstituted, rotational barriers in: quantitative relations between conjugation and strain energies and σ°_R values. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXIV, 289.
para-substituted nitroso-, kinetics of the reaction of, with methoxide ion in methanol, 983.
Benzenesulphenate, ethyl 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethyl-, the corresponding sulphenyl chloride, and the disulphide, the kinetics and mechanism of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of. Nucleophilic substitution at bivalent sulphur. Part III, 43.
Benzenesulphonic acids, some *meta*-substituted, sulphonation of, with fuming sulphuric acid. Preparation of arene-1,2-disulphonic anhydrides. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLIV, 98.
Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, neutral and alkaline hydrolysis of, 722.
Benzenethiols and methyl and t-butyl phenyl sulphides. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXVIII, 263.
Benzilate, 2-diethylaminoethyl, hydrochloride (benactyzine hydrochloride), an antagonist of acetylcholine in the central and peripheral nervous systems, crystal and molecular structure of, 1151.
Benzohydroxamates, thiocarbamoyl *N*-methyl- (*N*-benzoyl-*N*-methyl-*O*-thiocarbamoylhydroxylamines), thermal 1,3-rearrangement of, 1826.
Benzoic acid, 2-benzoyl-, –amphetamine system in ethereal solvents, induced circular dichroism of. Induced circular dichroism. Part II, 1749.
Benzoic anhydrides, *para*-substituted, effects of hydrochloric acid upon the kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of, in dioxan–water, 1108.
2-methoxymethoxy-, acids, the hydrolysis of substituted. The role of the carboxy-group in intramolecular catalysis of acetal hydrolysis, 61.
Benzonitrile, 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethyl-, oxide, 1,3-cycloadditions of, to 1,1-diphenylallene. A reinvestigation, 1301.
N-oxides, kinetics of addition and cycloaddition of phenylacetylene to. Competitive concerted and stepwise mechanisms, 1591.
Benzophenone and other ketones, oxidation of propan-2-ol by paraquat dichloride photocatalysed by: cation-radicals, 1768.

Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part I, crystal and molecular structure of 1,4,4a,5,8,8a,9a,10a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethano-9,10-anthraquinone, a Diels–Alder adduct from 1,4-benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene, **132**.
symmetric, electron spin resonance study of the structure of the alkali-metal complexes of, **1701**.
1*H*-2,3-Benzoxazines, 3-alkyl-3,4-dihydro-, 2-alkyl-3,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazines and. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXVII, **1737**.
Benzoyl peroxide and cupric chloride, substitution *versus* transannular reaction of [2,2]metacyclophanes with. Importance of a cation radical intermediate in the transannular dehydrogenation. Medium-sized cyclophanes. Part XVI, **577**.
Benzyl alcohol and solvent water, catalysis by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II) of aromatic tritium exchange between. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXVII, **1873**.
-αα-dimethyl, alcohols, *para*-fluoro-acetophenones, and -α-methylstyrenes, conformational preferences of side chains in *ortho*-substituted. ^{19}F Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part V, **119**.
***N*-Benzylanilines,** mechanism of the oxidation of, to benzylideneanilines by halogen or hypohalite in alkaline methanol, **1089**.
Benzyl group, the *A* value of a. Conformational analysis of cyclohexane derivatives, **10**.
Benzyne, [^2H] labelling experiments and the mechanism of formation of, from *N*-nitrosoacetanilide and benzenediazonium acetate. Acylarylnitrosamines. Part VII, **1321**.
Biacetyl, triplet, and triplet pyruvic acid in alcoholic solvents, photoreduction of. Kinetic electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Part IV, **1402**.
Bicyclic acids, mechanism of decarboxylation of, by lead tetra-acetate, **348**.
olefins, reactions of, with palladium chloride–copper chloride, **208**.
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, *endo*- and *exo*-2,3-bismethoxycarbonyl- and *endo*- and *exo*-2-methoxycarbonyl-, stereochemical effects in the mass spectra of, **605**.
Part IX, crystal and molecular structure of 1,4-dibenzoyldecafluoronorbornane, **140**.
Bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-enes, 4-methylene, substituted, photoreactions of, **88**.
Bicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,7-diene-2,6-diones, mechanism of photorearrangement of, **865**.
Bicyclo[4.3.0]non-2-ene 4-oxide, (4*R*,6*R*)-3-methoxycarbonyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-oxa-4-thia-1-aza-, crystal and molecular structure of, **1132**.
Bicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 3,6,8-trioxa-, influence of a 4-hydroxy-substituent upon the electron-impact mass spectrum of alkylated derivatives of: use of alkyl substituents as pseudoisotopic labels. Studies of cyclic acetals. Part XV, **1145**.
1,1′-Binaphthyls, 8,8′-disubstituted, optically active: electronic absorption spectra and Cotton effects: assignment of absolute configuration, **1059**.
Biopterin, tetrahydro-, autoxidation, some observations on the effects of light and solvent purity on the kinetics of, **1786**.
Biphenyl and alkylbenzenes, polar and steric effects in the homolytic amination of, **416**.
system, conformation of the strained *meta,meta′*-bridged, in the lythraceae alkaloids lythrancine-II and lythrancine-IV: *X*-ray analysis of lythrancine-II *O-p*-bromobenzenesulphonate and lythrancine-IV, **1812**.
Bond, nucleophilic cleavage of the germanium–oxygen: acid-catalysed hydrolysis of phenoxygermanes, **1331**.
cleavage of the silicon–oxygen: acid-catalysed hydrolysis of tributylphenoxysilanes in aqueous organic solvents, **1324**.
triple, conjugation of the substituent and the, in monosubstituted acetylenes. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXII, **276**.
conjugation of substituents with, in disubstituted acetylenes. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXIII, **282**.
σ-Bond participation, a high *exo* : *endo* rate ratio in a norbornyl type ring system due to factors other than, **457**.
Boron(III), aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), gallium(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, tin(IV), titanium(IV), and zinc chlorides, anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I, **241**.
Boron trifluoride complexes. Part VII, ground-state properties of complexes of aromatic aldehydes, **94**.
Bromination, aromatic (by ' positive bromine ') and aromatic nitration, deviations from the additivity principle in rates of, **1477**.
of phenol, the *ortho-para* ratio in. Evidence for a co-ordination effect, **1192**.
of phenols, solvent effect on the *ortho-para* ratio in. Bromination with bromocyclohexadienones and *N*-bromosuccinimide, **1189**.
Brønsted plots, non-linear, consistent with a diffusion-controlled proton-transfer mechanism and the reactions of imidazole and *N*-methylimidazole with cyanic acid: acid and base catalysis of urea synthesis, **1760**.
Butadiene–acrylonitrile copolymer, determination of monomer sequence distribution in. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part II, **1542**.
Butane, 1-chloro-, 1-fluoro, and 1-cyano-, a study of the chlorination of, by t-butyl hypochlorite and a reinvestigation of the gas-phase chlorination of alkanes by the same reagent. Free radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXX, **473**.
Butane-1,2,3-trione, 1-phenyl-, 2-oxime, reaction of isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate with, **1009**.
But-2-ene, 2,3-dimethyl-, photochemical reactions of acetone with, **834**.
Butenyl and cyclopropylmethyl halides, reactions of potassium carbonyl(π-cyclopentadienyl)nickelate with, **905**.
t-Butoxycarbonyl radicals and acyl radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the rates of fragmentation and spin trapping of. A probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VIII, **297**.
t-Butyl chloride, alkyl aryl ketone-sensitized photolysis of. The mechanism of photodegradation of alkyl halides and poly(vinyl chloride). Part I, **485**.
solvolysis, application of reaction field theory to the calculation of solvent effects on, and on the $Me_4N^+Cl^-$ ion pair, **47**.
hydrolysis of, in water containing hydrogen peroxide or poly(vinylpyrrolidone), **1400**.

t-Butyl (*contd.*)
hydroperoxide, vanadium catalysed oxidation of organo-sulphur compounds by. Metal catalysis in oxidation by peroxides, 752.
hypochlorite, a reinvestigation of the gas-phase chlorination of alkanes by, and a study of the chlorination of 1-chloro-, 1-fluoro-, and 1-cyano-butane by the same reagent. Free radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXX, 473.

C

***ab initio* Calculations** and correlation with photoelectron spectroscopy: molecular energy levels of azines, 778.
Calculations, non-empirical, of the electronic structures of 6a-thiothiophthen and related molecules, 1885.
on indole, benzofuran, benzothiophen, and related hydrocarbons. The electronic structure of aromatic molecules, 1893.
Carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part IV, isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes by anionic bases in alcoholic solvents, 526. Part V, evidence from linear free energy relationships for *E*1cB dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes, 1373. Part VI, mechanism of the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, 1377.
Carbanions, relative stabilities of forming. Alkaline hydrolysis of 1-methylpyrrol-2-yl- and 1-methylpyrrol-2-yl-methyl-phosphonium salts. A comparison with 2-furyl, 2-thienyl, phenyl, and related heteroarylmethyl and benzyl derivatives. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part VI, 1690.
Carbazole, *N*-acetyl-, the reaction pathway involved in the chlorination of. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part XXXI, 634.
Carbenium $\rightleftharpoons$ **oxonium** ion equilibrium. Part I, reversible reaction of non-paired triphenylmethyl cation with ethers and acetals, 1718.
Carbohydrates, fluoro-, effects of vicinal substituents upon geminal ^1H–^{19}F spin–spin coupling constants ($^2J_{HF}$) in. Polyfluoro-1,4-dioxans and polyfluoro-1,4-oxathians. Stereospecific electronegative effects. Part II, 928.
Carbon and hydroxyl radicals in aqueous solution, the reactions of iodine-containing compounds with. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XLII, 1435.
atom, a chiral, stereospecificity in the migration of a chiral phosphinoyl group to: *X*-ray crystal structure determination of reagent and product, 1530.
saturated, mechanism of electrophilic substitution at. Part XVII, mercury(I) as an electrophile towards some transition alkylmetals, 219.
-13 chemical shifts in substituted naphthalenes, 1745.
radicals, oxygen-substituted, a kinetic investigation of the oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XL, 824.
rearrangement *via* a [1,3] shift of, during reaction of 2α*H*-10-aminopinane (*cis*-myrtanylamine) with nitrous acid. Rearrangement of pinane derivatives. Part VI, 318.
saturated, substitution at. Part XVII, substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) carboxylates in methanol, 233.
Carbonic anhydrase, crystal and molecular structure of acetazolamide (5-acetamido-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-sulphonamide), a potent inhibitor of, 532.
Carbonium ion intermediates, nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of. Part II, exchange reactions in chloro-iminium salts (Vilsmeier–Haack reagents), 642.
rearrangements: electronic and conformational control in the migration of the electronegative group diphenylphosphinyl, 992.
ion, the influence on rearrangements of a neutral nucleophile associated with the. Rearrangements of pinane derivatives. Part V, 313.
ions, stable. Part IV, torsional barriers in secondary and tertiary ferrocenylalkylium ions, 177. Part V, distribution of positive charge in ferrocenylalkylium ions and factors influencing their relative thermodynamic stabilities, 185. Part VI, inter-cation exchange rearrangements of ferrocenylalkylium ions, 189. Part VII, cycloaddition reactions of ferrocenylalkylium ions with cyclopentadiene, 195.
ions, the isomeric pinan-10-yl, reactions involving. The chemistry of terpenes. Part VI, 38.
Carbonohydrazide sulphate, crystal and molecular structure, 308.
Carbon tetrachloride solution, nitration of aromatic compounds by tetranitratotitanium(IV) in, 830.
Carbonyl, α-alkoxy-, α-alkoxyalkyl, and cycloalkyl radicals. Electronic configuration and nucleophilicity of carbon free radicals, 1699.
compounds, reactions of, with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part IV, structure of a tetracyclone–dimethyl phosphonate adduct revised by *X*-ray crystal analysis, 650.
αβ-unsaturated, chlorination of. Part V, mechanism of chlorination of αβ-unsaturated ketones in methanol and in trifluoroacetic acid, 452.
Carbonyl(π-cyclopentadienyl)nickelate, potassium, reactions of, with butenyl and cyclopropylmethyl halides, 905.
Carboxamides, anodic oxidation of. Part I, anodic oxidation and pyridination of 4 and 4′-substituted benzanilides, 571.
Carboxy-group, intramolecular catalysis of amide hydrolysis by the. Rate determining proton transfer from external general acids in the hydrolysis of substituted maleamic acids, 1487.
neighbouring group participation by, in the solvolysis of acylamino-acids in acetic acid at low water concentrations, 125.
Substituent effects in the acid solvolysis of *para*-substituted hippuric acids in acetic acid at low water concentrations, 129.
the ionised, intramolecular displacement of alkoxide ions: hydrolysis of alkyl hydrogen dialkylmaleates, 1504.
the role of, in intramolecular catalysis of acetal hydrolysis. The hydrolysis of substituted 2-methoxymethoxybenzoic acids, 61.
Carboxy-groups, intramolecular catalysis of amide hydrolysis by two, 1495.
Carboxylic acids, kinetics and mechanism of the decomposition of 3-alkyl-1-aryltriazenes by, 899.
and mechanism of the reactions of, with diazodiphenylmethane in aprotic solvents in which the acids may be dimeric. The influence of the solvent on organic reactivity. Part II, 971.

Carboxylic acids (*contd.*)
and mechanism of the reaction of, with diazodiphenylmethane in donor aprotic solvents. The influence of the solvent on organic reactivity. Part I, 962.
pyridine *N*-oxide, and pyridine, investigation of electronic effects in the reaction of diazodiphenylmethane with, 1051.
Caryophyllene chlorohydrin, crystal structure and absolute configuration of, 228.
Catalysis, acid and base, of urea synthesis: nonlinear Brønsted plots consistent with a diffusion-controlled proton-transfer mechanism and the reactions of imidazole and *N*-methylimidazole with cyanic acid, 1760.
a quantitative study of specific and general: hydrolysis of *N*-*p*-nitrobenzylideneaniline, 1595.
by hydrogen halides in the gas phase. Part XXVI, isopropylamine and hydrogen bromide, 1099.
general base, evidence for in the reaction between the tris-*p*-methoxyphenylmethyl cation and water in aqueous solution at 25 °C, 1188.
inter- and intra-molecular, in the iodination of *o*-hydroxyacetophenone, 811.
intramolecular nucleophilic, of ester hydrolysis, intramolecular general base catalysis of, 637.
of acetal hydrolysis, the role of the carboxy-group in. The hydrolysis of substituted 2-methoxymethoxybenzoic acids, 61.
of amide hydrolysis by the carboxy-group. Rate determining proton transfer from external general acids in the hydrolysis of substituted maleamic acids, 1487.
of amide hydrolysis by two carboxy-groups, 1495.
metal, in oxidation by peroxides. Vanadium catalysed oxidation of organosulphur compounds by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 752.
of aromatic tritium exchange between benzyl alcohol and solvent water by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II). Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXVII, 1873.
of tritium exchange between benzene and solvent water by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II). Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXVI, 1869.
Catalyst, copper, role of the. Mechanism of the Ullmann condensation reaction. Part III, 676.
Catalysts, basic, the influence of. Kinetics of the reactions of substituted α-halogenopyridines with aniline and *N*-methyl- and *N*-ethyl-aniline in ethanol or ethyl acetate, and of fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with aniline in various solvents. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part X, 1787.
Cation radical intermediate, importance of, in the transannular dehydrogenation. Substitution *versus* transannular reaction of [2,2]metacyclophanes with benzoyl peroxide and cupric chloride. Medium-sized cyclophanes. Part XVI, 577.
Cation-radicals, halogenated aromatic, electron spin resonance study of, 986.
oxidation of propan-2-ol by paraquat dichloride, photocatalysed by benzophenone and other ketones, 1768.
pyridine, the role of, as primary intermediates. Oxidation of pyridine with potassium peroxydisulphate, 582.
Cathode, platinum, electrochemical reduction of some α-oxoesters in methanol at, 625.
Chalcones (phenyl styryl ketones), kinetics and mechanism of chromic acid oxidation of, 328.
Charge, positive, distribution of, in ferrocenylalkylium ions and factors influencing their relative thermodynamic stabilities. Stable carbonium ions. Part V, 185.
Charge transfer complexes of aryl diphenylmethyl sulphides with iodine and tetracyanoethylene, 1056.
in organic chemistry. Part XIII, effects of charge-transfer complexes on the reaction of 3,5-dinitrophthalic anhydride with pyridine, 478.
of iodine with diphenyl sulphides, 494.
Chemical shift differences, a study of rotational isomerism in *meta*-disubstituted diphenyl sulphines in apolar and polar solvents by means of. Chemistry of sulphines. Part XXIV, 1141.
study, a ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance, of *trans*-fused hexopyranoside derivatives, 542.
carbon-13, in substituted naphthalenes, 1745.
referencing and an application. Tritium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part II, 1635.
Chiral properties of 2,3-dithiadecalins and 2-thiahydrindanes, substituent effects on, 686.
Chiral skeleton unit, kinetics of epimerization of. Optically active spirophosphoranes. Part VI, 1668.
Chlorination of olefins by copper(II) chloride. Redox transfer. Part IX, 857.
Chloroformates, some substituted phenyl, kinetics and mechanism of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of, 1733.
Chloro-iminium salts (Vilsmeier–Haack reagents), exchange reactions in. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of carbonium ion intermediates. Part II, 642.
Chlorination by sulphuryl chloride, solvent effect on. Polar effects in hydrogen abstraction from benzaldehydes. Part IV, 1852.
gas-phase, of alkanes by t-butyl hypochlorite, a reinvestigation of and a study of the chlorination of 1-chloro-, 1-fluoro-, and 1-cyano-butane by the same reagent. Free radical substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXX, 473.
of *N*-acetylcarbazole, the reaction pathway involved in. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part XXXI, 634.
of 1,5-dichloronaphthalene; conformations affected by intramolecular non-bonding repulsions. Naphthalene tetrachlorides and related compounds. Part V, 1914.
of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part V, mechanism of chlorination of αβ-unsaturated ketones in methanol and in trifluoroacetic acid, 452.
photochemical, of 1-chloronaphthalene. Naphthalene tetrachlorides and related compounds. Part IV, 1908.
Chloro-nitroso-compounds, other geminal, 1-chloro-1-nitrosocyclohexane and. Photolysis of nitroso-compounds. Part IV, 511.
Chlorophyll derivatives: ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of porphyrins and related compounds, 1920.
5α-Cholestan-3β-ol, the full assignment of the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of, with the aid of the lanthanide shift reagent $Yb(dpm)_3$, 1903.
Chromans, 3,4-dihalogeno-, and 1,2-dihalogenotetralins, methanolysis of, 732.
Chrysene and 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane, crystal structure of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of, 1397.
6,12-dimethyldibenzo[*def*,*mno*]-, (6,12-dimethylanthanthrene), crystal and molecular structure of, 1445.
α-Chymotrypsin in organic solvent–water mixtures, ground state and transition state effects in the acylation of, 66.

Circular dichroism, induced. Part II, induced circular dichroism of the 2-benzoylbenzoic acid–amphetamine system in ethereal solvents, **1749.**
in aroylarenecarboxylic acids by optically active amines, solvent effects on, **337.**
***ortho*-Claisen** rearrangement, acid catalysed, of allyl aryl ethers in trifluoroacetic acid, **169.**
Cleavage, base, of aryltrimethylstannanes in methanol, solvent isotope effects in: evidence for electrophilic assistance by the solvent. Aromatic reactivity. Part LV, **304.**
nitrosative, of 1-acetoxymethyl-3,5-dinitroperhydro-1,3,5-triazine by dinitrogen tetraoxide, **653.**
nucleophilic, of the germanium–oxygen bond: acid-catalysed hydrolysis of phenoxygermanes, **1331.**
of aryltrimethylstannanes by acetic acid and aryltrimethylsilanes by trifluoroacetic acid, solvent isotope effects in. Aromatic reactivity. Part LVI, **596.**
of sulphur–silicon, –tin, –germanium, and –lead bonds in aqueous dioxan in some organometallic compounds of bivalent sulphur, kinetics and mechanism of, **853.**
Condensation, Grignard reagent–acid chloride, in the presence of copper(I) chloride. A study of structural effects by direct and competition methods, **1525.**
Configurational assignments, synthesis, and stereoselective interconversions: 2*H*-naphthol[1,8-*bc*]thiophen and 2-methyl-2*H*-naphthol[1,8-*bc*]thiophen 1-oxides, **933.**
Configuration and conformation of benzamidoximes. Acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine. Part XVIII, **567.**
and nucleophilicity, electronic, of carbon free radicals. α-Alkoxyalkyl, α-alkoxycarbonyl, and cycloalkyl radicals, **1699.**
Configurational and conformational studies with derivatives of perhydro-oxazolo[3,4-*d*][1,4]oxazine. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part XXVII, **1419.**
Conformation and configuration of benzamidoximes. Acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine. Part XVIII, **567.**
and stereochemistry of dihydromikanolide, a germacranolide diepoxide, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVII, **1355.**
of miscandenin, an elemanediolide with a dihydrooxepin ring, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVIII, **1359.**
molecular, and dipole moments of aryl diarylmethyl sulphides, **1588.**
of the strained *meta,meta'*-bridged biphenyl system in the lythraceae alkaloids lythrancine-II and lythrancine-IV: *X*-ray analysis of lythrancine-II *O*-*p*-bromobenzenesulphonate and lythrancine-IV, **1812.**
of the system, and crystal and molecular structure of, 1,3,6,8-tetra-azatricyclo[4.4.1.1.^{3,8}]dodecane, the 2 : 1 condensation product of formaldehyde and 1,2-diaminoethane, **1136.**
Conformation and structure, investigations of. Part III, conformational interconversion in some heterocyclic radicals, **1033.** Part IV, an electron spin resonance and INDO molecular orbital study of the influence of electronic interactions upon radical geometry, **1772.**
Conformational analysis. Part XI, chemical equilibration of diastereoisomeric alkyl-1,3-dithians. Conformational preferences of alkyl substituents and the chair–boat energy difference. A revision of the chair–boat energy difference of cyclohexane, **890.**
of 2-alkyl-4-methyl- and 2-alkyl-2,4-dimethyl-1,3-oxathiolans with the aid of ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and chemical equilibration. Properties and reactions of 1,3-oxathiolans. Part IV, **466.**
of cyclohexane derivatives. The *A* value of a benzyl group, **10.**
of 1,3-dithian 1-oxides, **767.**
of saturated heterocycles. Part LVI, substituent effects on the conformational equilibria of spirooxazolines, **402.** Part LVII, cyclic and acyclic tetraalkylhydrazines, **406.** Part LXI, 1,2,4,5-tetra-alkylhexahydro-1,2,4,5-tetrazines and polycyclic analogues, **948.** Part LXII, *cis–trans*-equilibria of 4-phospha-analogues of 2,6-dimethylcyclohexanone, **1155.** Part LXIII, tetrahydro-1,2-oxazines and related acyclic hydroxylamines, **1554.** Part LXIV, stereochemical orientation of the ethylation of piperidines, **1557.** Part LXV, low-temperature nuclear magnetic resonance studies on 2-methyl-, 2-ethyl-, and 2,3,3-trimethyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-1,4,2-dioxazines, **1561.** Part LXVI, stereochemical orientation of the methylation of 2-methylpiperidines, **1563.** Part LXVII, 2-alkyl-3,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazines and 3-alkyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2,3-benzoxazines, **1737.**
and configurational studies with derivatives of perhydro-oxazolo[3,4-*d*][1,4]oxazines. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part XXVII, **1419.**
Conformational and electronic control of the migration of the electronegative group diphenylphosphinyl: carbonium ion rearrangements, **992.**
control of *ortho*-substitution, evidence for; degree of *ortho*-substitution and partial rate factors in the sulphonation of some phenyl- and diphenyl-alkanes with sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLV, **536.**
studies of D-glycals by ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, **728.**
Part V, the crystal and molecular structure of dimethyl *meso*-β,β'-dichloroadipate, **433.**
Conformations affected by intramolecular non-bonding repulsions; chlorination of 1,5-dichloronaphthalene. Naphthalene tetrachloride and related compounds. Part V, **1914.**
and dipole moments of arenecarbothioamides, **1441.**
and the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cyclic compounds. Part X, conformational equilibria in 5-substituted 10,11-dihydro[*b,f*]azepines, **1648.**
molecular, and electric dipole moments of acetophenone oximes and benzaldoximes, **325.**
solute, and electric dipole moments of some *trans*-2-styryl-furans and -thiophens, **1580.**
of a phenyl group, and its effect on the barrier to rotation in substituted ethanes, **1779.**
of diterpenoids: an *X*-ray determination of the molecular structure of 6α-bromo-13-hydroxy-14-isopropylpodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-7-one and the structure and absolute configuration of methyl 6α-bromo-13-isopropyl-7-oxopodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-15-oate, **150.**
of 2-formyl-, 2-acetyl-, and 2-benzoyl-pyrroles, **1318.**
Conjugation and strain energies and σ°_R values, quantitative relations between: rotational barriers in monosubstituted benzenes. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXIV, **289.**

Conjugation (*contd.*)
extended, in the di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part IV, electronic absorption spectra of some phenanthrene analogues of Malachite Green, 59.
of substituents with the triple bond in disubstituted acetylenes. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXIII, 282.
of the substituent and the triple bond in monosubstituted acetylenes. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXII, 276.
of the sulphonyl group, probes for: thiopyrano[3,2-*b*]-pyran, -pyridine, and -thiopyran *SS*-dioxides. Cyclic sulphones. Part XVII, 1389.
thiopyrano[3,2-*b*]quinoline 1,1-dioxides. Cyclic sulphoxides. Part XVIII, 1392.
Contributions, contact, pseudo-contact, and complex formation, to the observed shifts, an analysis of. Lanthanide-induced shifts in the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some ketones, alcohols, and amines, 1202.
Conversion, two-step, of pyridines into their ylides. Compensatory effects of substituents on reactivity, 1368.
Co-ordination effect, evidence for. The *ortho-para* ratio in the bromination of phenol, 1192.
Copper(II) bromide, kinetic and mechanistic studies of the decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane catalysed by. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part X, 704.
Copper(II) chloride as a catalyst in the alcoholysis of *p*-nitro- and *p*-chloro-*N*-sulphinylaniline in ethanol, some studies of, 713.
chlorination of olefins by. Redox transfer. Part IX, 857.
Copper(I) chloride, Grignard reagent–acid chloride condensation in the presence of. A study of structural effects by direct and competition methods, 1525.
Copper chloride–palladium chloride, reactions of bicyclic olefins with, 208.
Correlations, free energy : enthalpy, for protonation of pyridine bases and azine *N*-oxides and temperature variation of the H_0 and H_A acidity functions. Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part IV, 1069.
Corrole, 8,12-diethyl-2,3,7,13,17,18-hexamethyl-, hydrobromide, crystal and molecular structure of, 977.
Cotton effects and electronic absorption spectra: optically active 8-8′-disubstituted 1,1′-binaphthyls: assignment of absolute configuration, 1059.
Coupling constants, ^{13}CH, a study of, in hexopyranoses, 293.
geminal ^{1}H–^{19}F spin–spin, ($^2J_{HF}$) in fluorocarbohydrates, effects of vicinal substituents upon. Polyfluoro-1,4-dioxans and polyfluoro-1,4-oxathians. Stereospecific electronegative effects. Part II, 928.
($^2J_{FH}$), geminal proton–fluorine spin–spin, effects of 1-substituents upon. The structural dependence of the inductive effect. Part VII, 787.
long range ^{13}C–^{1}H. Part II, morpholine, *N*-methylmorpholine, and 1-methyl-4-piperidone, 1927.
spin-orbital, comparative study of, for halogenated ethylbenzenes by a study of their fluorescence, 217.
Crystal and molecular structure and electronic structure of 4-dimethylaminophenyl phenyl sulphide, 157.
and isolation of cytochalasin G: an [11]cytochalasan containing an indole group, 1741.
of acetazolamide (5-acetamido-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-sulphonamide), a potent inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase, 532.
of 4′-(acridin-9-ylamino)methanesulphonanilide hydrochloride, a compound showing antileukemic activity, 1334.
of a non-metallo, *N*-substituted porphyrin, 21-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-octaethylporphyrin, 136.
of benactyzine hydrochloride (2-diethylaminoethyl benzilate hydrochloride), an antagonist of acetylcholine in the central and peripheral nervous systems, 1151.
of carbonohydrazide sulphate, 308.
of 5-diacetylamino-3,4-diphenylisoxazole, 1409.
of 1,4-dibenzoyldecafluoronorbornane. Polyfluorobicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes. Part IX, 140.
of 2,3-dichloro-5-ethylamino-6-methoxypyrazine, 1841.
of 8,12-diethyl-2,3,7,13,17,18-hexamethylcorrole hydrobromide, 977.
of 6,12-dimethyldibenzo[*def*,*mno*]chrysene (6,12-dimethylanthranthrene), 1445.
of dimethyl *meso*-β,β′-dichloroadipate. Conformational studies. Part V, 433.
of *NN*′-dithiodisuccinimide, 1459.
of glycyl-L-leucine, 1722.
of 17β-hydroxy-17α-methyl-5α-androst-1-en-3-one hemihydrate, 847.
of lindenenol, 735.
of (4*R*,6*R*)-3-methoxycarbonyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-oxa-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]non-2-ene 4-oxide, 1132.
of 2,4-di-*O*-methyl α-D-galactopyranose monohydrate, 105.
of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-2,3-benzodiazepine, 1075.
of 1,4,4a,5,8,8a,9a,10a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethano-9,10-anthraquinone, a Diels–Alder adduct from 1,4-benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene. Benzoquinone and related compounds. Part I, 132.
of penthienate bromide [diethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)methylammonium bromide α-cyclopentyl-2-thienylglycolate]: some stereochemical correlations. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents. Part IV, 1126.
of piperidolate (*N*-ethyl-3-piperidyl diphenylacetate) hydrochloride. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents. Part III, 101.
of pyroglutamic acid (5-oxoproline), 1085.
of 1,3,6,8-tetra-azatricyclo[4.4.1.1.^{3,8}]dodecane, the 2 : 1 condensation product of formaldehyde and 1,2-diaminoethane and the conformation of this system, 1136.
of the psychotropic drug 2-(4-ethyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methylethylamine (4-ethyl-2,5-dimethylamphetamine), 1160.
Crystal structure and absolute configuration of bromoisotenulin, 223.
of caryophyllene chlorohydrin, 228.
and formation of 5-[hydroxy(phenyl)amino]-3,3,5-trimethyl-2-phenylisoxazolidine and *N*-(3,3,5-trimethyl-2-phenylisoxazolidine-5-yl)phenylaminyl *N*-oxide (Banfield and Kenyon's radical), 1210.
and molecular orbital calculations of *trans*-1-(2-chloro-4-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-nitroethylene, 774.
determination, *X*-ray, of reagent and product: stereospecificity in the migration of a chiral phosphinoyl group to a chiral carbon atom, 1530.
of 5-amino-1*H*-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxamide, 1849.

Crystal structure (*contd.*)
of 2,4-dimethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazolidine-3,5-dithione, 1096.
of 1,3,4,5,6,8-hexachlorothieno[2,3-*c*:5,4-*c'*]dipyridine, 1925.
of 2-hydroxy-1,3,4,6,8,9-hexamethyltricyclo[4.4.0.0^{3,8}]-deca-3,9-dien-5-one, 330.
of 3-methyl-5-phenylpyrazole, 1298.
of sodium hydrogen malonate, 683.
of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of chrysene and 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane, 1397.
of the Teonanácatl hallucinogens. Part I, psilocybin $C_{12}H_{17}O_4P$, 942. Part II, psilocin, $C_{12}H_{15}N_2O$, 946.
of 6β-trimethylammoniopenicillanate hemihydriodide, 360.
of tryptanthrin (indolo[2,1-*b*]quinazoline-6,12-dione), 1621.
X-ray, and exceptional stereoselectivity in its Diels–Alder reaction with cyclopentadiene. Cyclobut-1-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. Synthesis and reactivity of compounds with cyclobutane rings. Part III, 884.
refinement of the, of the *anti* head-to-head photodimer of 1,1-dimethylnaphthalen-2(1*H*)-one, 1423.
Cupric chloride and benzoyl peroxide, substitution *versus* transannular reaction of [2,2]metacyclophanes with. Importance of a cation radical intermediate in the transannular dehydrogenation. Medium-sized cyclophanes. Part XVI, 577.
Curves, overlapping, comparison of methods for resolving. Application to an infrared study of rotational isomerism in 2-oxo-furans and -thiophens, 1181.
Cyanic acid and amines, urea synthesis from: kinetic evidence for a zwitterionic intermediate, 1753.
nonlinear Brønsted plots consistent with a diffusion-controlled proton-transfer mechanism and the reactions of imidazole and *N*-methylimidazole with: acid and base catalysis of urea synthesis, 1760.
Cyanoformate, ethyl, thermal decomposition of: kinetics and mechanism, 911.
Cyclic compounds, the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and conformations of. Part X, conformational equilibria in 5-substituted 10,11-dihydrodibenz[*b*,*f*]azepines, 1648.
Cyclisation, mechanism of, of 2-halogenoethylsulphonamides to aziridines. Ambident neighbouring groups. Part V, 53.
of *N*-(1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)hydrazonyl bromides to mixtures of isomeric triazolotriazoles, mechanism of, 997.
Cyclizations involving oxyanions as nucleophiles towards the carbamate linkage in the rate-determining step, 1249.
Cycloaddition and addition of phenylacetylene to benzonitrile *N*-oxides, kinetics of. Competitive concerted and stepwise mechanisms, 1591.
reactions of ferrocenylalkylium ions with cyclopentadiene. Stable carbonium ions. Part VII, 195.
1,3-Cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to 1,1-diphenylallene. A reinvestigation, 1301.
Cycloalkyl, α-alkoxyalkyl, and α-alkoxycarbonyl radicals. Electronic configuration and nucleophilicity of carbon free radicals, 1699.
Cyclobutene, 1,2-dihydrobenzo-, reaction of with sulphonating reagents. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLVII, 1206.
Cyclobutane rings, synthesis and reactivity of compounds with. Part III, cyclobut-1-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. *X*-Ray crystal structure and exceptional stereoselectivity in its Diels–Alder reaction with cyclopentadiene, 884.
Cyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione, 3,4-dihydroxy-, a combined *X*-ray and neutron diffraction study of. Is squaric acid square?
Cyclohexa-2,5-dienones, basicity studies of some, and kinetics of the dienone–phenol rearrangement, 1043.
Cyclohexadienones, bromo-, and *N*-bromosuccinimide, bromination with. Solvent effect on the *ortho-para* ratio in the bromination of phenols, 1189.
Cyclohexane, a revision of the chair–boat energy difference of. Chemical equilibration of diastereoisomeric alkyl-1,3-dithians. Conformational preferences of alkyl substituents and the chair–boat energy difference. Conformational analysis. Part XI, 890.
1-chloro-1-nitroso-, and other geminal chloro-nitroso-compounds. Photolysis of nitroso-compounds. Part IV, 511.
derivatives, conformational analysis of. The *A* value of a benzyl group, 10.
Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-oxo-, and its methyl ester kinetic hydrogen isotope effects in the halogenation of, 613.
Cyclohexanone, 2,6-dimethyl-, *cis–trans*-equilibria of 4-phospha-analogues of. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXII, 1155.
Cyclopentadiene and 1,4-benzoquinone, crystal and molecular structure of 1,4,4a,5,8,8a,10a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethano-9,10-anthraquinone, a Diels–Alder adduct from. Benzoquinone and related compounds. Part I, 132.
and methylcyclopentadiene, reaction of dienophiles with: Stereochemistry of the Diels–Alder reaction, 26.
cycloaddition reactions of ferrocenylalkylium ions with. Stable carbonium ions. Part VII, 195.
exceptional stereoselectivity in its Diels–Alder reaction with, and *X*-ray crystal structure. Cyclobut-1-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. Synthesis and reactivity of compounds with cyclobutane rings. Part III, 884.
Cyclopentadienes, substituted: electron spin resonance study of radicals in γ-irradiated mono- and poly-cyclic olefins, 1694.
Cyclopentadithiophenones and dithienothiophen 7,7-dioxides, radical-anions of. Electron spin resonance spectra and polarographic half-wave reduction potentials, 803.
Cyclopent-3-enone, thermal decomposition of, 1674.
α-Cyclopentyl-2-thienylglycolate, diethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)-methylammonium bromide (penthienate bromide), crystal and molecular structure: some stereochemical correlations. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents. Part IV, 1126.
Cyclopropaneacetyl peroxide, mechanisms of thermal decomposition of. Decomposition of diacyl peroxides. Part VIII, 1844.
Cyclophanes, medium-sized. Part XVI, substitution *versus* transannular reaction of [2,2]metacyclophanes with benzoyl peroxide and cupric chloride. Importance of a cation radical intermediate in the transannular dehydrogenation, 577.
Cyclopropanes, acetyl-, mechanism of ring cleavage of, by metal–ammonia solutions, 1347.
Cyclopropenones and related derivatives, pulse Fourier transform ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 1918.
Cyclopropylmethyl and butenyl halides, reactions of potassium carbonyl(π-cyclopentadienyl)nickelate with, 905.

Cysteine, formate, methanol, hypophosphite, and phosphite as reducing agents, kinetics of reactions with. Free-radical reductions of arenediazonium ions in aqueous solution. Part II, 1472.

Cytochalasin G, isolation, and crystal and molecular structure: an [11]cytochalasan containing an indole group, 1741.

D

Dealkylation by hydrogen chloride, mechanism of, and protonation of trialkyl phosphites. Quasiphosphonium intermediates. Part II, 1575.

Decalins, 2,3-dithia-, and 2-thiahydrindans, substituent effects on the chiral properties of, 686.

Decarboxylation of bicyclic acids by lead tetra-acetate, mechanism of, 348.

Decay, the second-order, of 4-alkyl-2,6-di-t-butylphenoxyl radicals in solution, an electron spin resonance study of, 161.

Decomposition, acid-induced, of 3-methyl-1-*p*-tolyltriazene and diphenyldiazomethane, solvent effects upon the rates of, 902.

of aliphatic diazo-compounds, intermediates in the. Part X, kinetic and mechanistic studies of the decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane catalysed by copper(II) bromide, 704. Part XI, mechanistic studies on the reaction of diphenylmethylene with amines in solution, 1307.

of 3-alkyl-1-aryltriazenes by carboxylic acids, kinetics and mechanism of, 899.

of diacyl peroxides. Part VIII, mechanism of thermal decomposition of cyclopropaneacetyl peroxide, 1844.

of diazirines, kinetics of, 937.

thermal unimolecular, of 2,3-dihydro-*p*-dioxin, 1407.

unimolecular thermal of allylmethylamine. The thermochemical kinetics of the retro-' ene ' reactions of molecules with the general structure (allyl)XYH in the gas phase. Part IX, 1289.

thermal, of diallyl ether. The thermochemical kinetics of the retro-' ene ' reactions of molecules with the general structure (allyl)XYH in the gas phase. Part X, 1292.

Dehalogenation, methoxy-, *cine*-substitution in, of some halogenobenzofurazans, 1171.

Dehydrochlorination, *E*1cB, of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes, evidence from linear free energy relationships for. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part V, 1373.

of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes by anionic bases in alcoholic solvents, isotope effects in. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part IV, 526.

in dimethylformamide, isotope, basicity, and substituent effects on the. Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part VI, 1818.

of 1,1-diaryl-dichloroethanes, mechanism of the. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part VI, 1377.

of some naphthalene tetrachlorides and related compounds. Part III, structure and dehydrochlorination of a 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-1-phenyltetralin, 459.

Dehydrogenation, transannular, importance of a cation radical intermediate in. Substitution *versus* transannular reaction of [2,2]metacyclophanes with benzoyl peroxide and cupric chloride. Medium-sized cyclophanes. Part XVI, 577.

Dehydrohalogenation, the stereospecific, of solid β,β′-dihalogenoadipates by gaseous amines. Heterogeneous reactions with organic solids. Part I, 428.

Demethylation, oxidative, of 2,3-dicyano-1,4-dimethoxynaphthalene and nitrations of some 1,4-naphthoquinones and phthalic anhydride by nitronium salts, 873.

Denitrosation and deamination of *N*-n-butyl-*N*-nitrosoacetamide in aqueous acids. The chemistry of nitroso-compounds. Part VIII, 1638.

and rearrangement in the presence of urea and other nucleophiles. Kinetics and mechanism of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement. Part III, 13.

Deoxygenation of nitroxyl radicals by trialkyl phosphites: a new route to nitrenium ions *via* electron transfer reactions of aminyl radicals. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXIX, 1030.

Detritiation of *o*- and *p*-$Me_3Si[CH_2]_nC_6H_4{}^3H$ in trifluoroacetic acid. Aromatic reactivity. Part LVII, 1454.

of various fluorenes in highly basic media, 1806.

the acid catalysed, of benzene and naphthalene. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of herero-aromatic compounds. Part XXXVII, 394.

Deuterium isotope effects, secondary, in proton transfers from 2-nitropropane, 1018.

in the solvolytic reactivity of simple alkylvinyl trifluoromethanesulphonates, 843.

substitution, an electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of 1-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, 1-phenyl-2-trimethylgermyl-, and 1-phenyl-2-t-butyl-acetylene in tetrahydrofuran including the assignment of the splitting constants of the phenyl group by. Reactions of radical anions. Part XII, 1216.

Diacyl peroxides, decomposition of. Part VIII, mechanism of thermal decomposition of cyclopropaneacetyl peroxide, 1844.

Diallyl ether, unimolecular thermal decomposition of. The thermochemical kinetics of the retro-' ene ' reactions of molecules with the general structure (allyl)XYH in the gas phase. Part X, 1292.

Dianions, porphyrin, magnetic circular dichroism spectra of. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part XXVI, 696.

Diazepine, 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1*H*-2,3-benzo-, crystal and molecular structure of, 1075.

Diazirines, kinetics of the decomposition of, 937.

Diazo-compounds, aliphatic, intermediates in the decomposition of. Part X, kinetic and mechanistic studies of the decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane catalysed by copper(II) bromide, 704. Part XI, mechanistic studies on the reaction of diphenylmethylene with amines in solution, 1307.

Diazotisation of 2-aminopyridine, kinetics of. Reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with nitrous acid. Part III, 498.

Dichroism, circular, of isomeric pyridylethanols, 1462.

magnetic, studies. Part XXVI, magnetic circular dichroism spectra of porphyrin dianions, 696. Part XXIX, magnetic circular dichroism spectra of magnesium and zinc octaethylporphyrins and their five- and six-co-ordinated complexes, 1706. Part XXX, vibronic intensity in metalloporphyrins, 1712.

Diels–Alder reaction, stereochemistry of: steric effects of the dienophile on *endo*-selectivity, 17. Effect of diene structure on *endo*-selectivity, 22. Reaction of dienophiles with cyclopentadiene and methylcyclopentadiene, 26.
with cyclopentadiene, exceptional stereoselectivity in, and *X*-ray crystal structure. Cyclobut-1-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. Synthesis and reactivity of compounds with cyclobutane rings. Part III, 884.
1,3-Dienes, reactions of active methylene compounds with, catalysed by nickel complexes, 1517.
of amines with, catalysed by nickel complexes, 1511.
Diene structure, effect of, on *endo*-selectivity: stereochemistry of the Diels–Alder reaction, 22.
Dienones, photochemistry of some non-conjugated. Part IV, photolysis and thermolysis of some retro-α-ionones and retro-α-ionols, 1662.
Dienophile, steric effects of, on *endo*-selectivity: stereochemistry of the Diels–Alder reaction, 17.
Dieneophiles, reaction of, with cyclopentadiene and methylcyclopentadiene: stereochemistry of the Diels–Alder reaction, 26.
Diepoxide, a germacranolide, dihydromikanolide, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the stereochemistry and conformation of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVII, 1355.
Dimeric, kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of carboxylic acids with diazodiphenylmethane in aprotic solvents in which the acids may be. The influence of the solvent on organic reactivity. Part II, 971.
Dimerization of substituted anthracenes, role of imperfections in. Part I, 1,8-dichloro-9-methylanthracene, 363.
Dimethane, 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquino-, and chrysene, crystal structure of the 1 : 1 molecular complex of, 1397.
Dimethyl sulphoxide, some salt effects on the reactions of 4-fluoro- and chloro-nitrobenzenes with trimethylamine in, 1013.
toluene-α-thiol in. Proton transfers to and from sulphur. Part I, 1025.
Dinitrogen tetraoxide, nitrosative cleavage of 1-acetoxymethyl-3,5-dinitroperhydro-1,3,5-triazine by, 653.
Dioxan, aqueous, kinetics and mechanism of cleavage of sulphur–silicon, –tin, –germanium, and –lead bonds in, in some organometallic compounds of bivalent sulphur, 853.
Dioxans, polyfluoro-1,4-, and polyfluoro-1,4-oxathians. Effects of vicinal substituents upon geminal ^{1}H–^{19}F spin–spin coupling constants ($^{2}J_{HF}$) in fluorocarbohydrates. Stereospecific electronegative effects. Part II, 928.
1,4,2-Dioxazines, 2,3,3-trimethyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-, 2-methyl-, and 2-ethyl-, low temperature nuclear magnetic resonance studies on. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXV, 1561.
***p*-Dioxin,** 2,3-dihydro-, thermal unimolecular decomposition of, 1407.
Diphenyldiazomethane, kinetic and mechanistic studies of the decomposition of, catalysed by copper(II) bromide. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part X, 704.
Diphenyl sulphides, charge-transfer complexes of, with iodine, 494.
Diphenyl sulphines, *meta*-disubstituted, in apolar and polar solvents, a study of rotational isomerism in, by means of chemical shift differences. Chemistry of sulphines. Part XXIV, 1141.
Diphenyl tetrasulphide, isotopic exchange between [^{35}S]-thiourea and, and isomerization of thiourea to ammonium thiocyanate, 896.
Dipole moments and conformations of arenecarbothioamides, 1441.
and molecular conformation of aryl diarylmethyl sulphides, 1588.
electric, and molecular conformations of acetophenone oximes and benzaldoximes, 325.
and molecular solute conformations of some *trans*-2-styryl-furans and -thiophens, 1580.
of sulphines. Chemistry of sulphines. Part XXIV, 1413.
Displacement, intramolecular, of alkoxide ions by the ionised carboxy-group: hydrolysis of alkyl hydrogen dialkylmaleates, 1504.
[2,3-*c*:5,4-*c*']Dipyridine, 1,3,4,6,8-hexachlorothieno-, crystal structure of, 1925.
Disproportionation of the tetrakis-*p*-methoxyphenylethylene cation radical, solvent effect on. An experimental verification of theory, 907.
Dissociation of phenols in alkaline solution, effect of sulpholan upon, 1678.
thermodynamics of, of some 5-monosubstituted barbituric acids, 1428.
Distribution, equilibrium, of *E*–*Z*-ketimine isomers, 757.
Disuccinimide, *NN'*-dithio-, crystal and molecular structure of, 1459.
Diterpenoids, conformations of: an *X*-ray determination of the molecular structure of 6α-bromo-13-hydroxy-14-isopropylpodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-7-one and the structure and absolute configuration of methyl 6α-bromo-13-isopropyl-7-oxopodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-15-oate, 150.
1,3-Dithian 1-oxides, conformational analysis of, 767.
Dithians, diastereoisomeric alkyl-1,3-, chemical equilibration of. Conformational preferences of alkyl substituents and the chair–boat energy difference. A revision of the chair–boat energy difference of cyclohexane. Conformational analysis. Part XI, 890.
Dithienothiophen 7,7-dioxides and cyclopentadithiophenones, radical-anions of. Electron spin resonance spectra and polarographic half-wave reduction potentials, 803.
1,3-Diyne, 1,3-bistrimethylsilyl- and 1,4-di-t-butyl-buta-, electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of. Reactions of radical anions. Part XIII, 1220.
Dodecane, 1,3,6,8-tetra-azatricyclo[4.4.1.1.^{3,8}]-, the 2 : 1 condensation product of formaldehyde and 1,2-diaminoethane, crystal and molecular structure and the conformation of this system, 1136.
Donor–acceptor character, substituents with: the NSO group. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXVII, 260.
Double resonance nuclear magnetic studies of some methyltin alkane- and benzene-thiolates, 146.
Dyes, di- and tri-arylmethane, extended conjugation in. Part IV, electronic absorption spectra of some phenanthrene analogues of Malachite Green, 59.

E

Effects, isotope, basicity and substituent, on the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-trichloroethanes in dimethylformamide. Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part VI, 1818.

Effects (*contd.*)
solvent and transition metal, on proton chemical shifts in multifunctional molecules. Fungal metabolites. Part IV, **1583**.
Electric dipole moments and molecular conformations of acetophenone oximes and benzaldoximes, **325**.
solute conformations of some *trans*-2-styryl-furans and -thiophens, **1580**.
Electrochemical reduction of some α-oxo-esters in methanol at a platinum cathode, **625**.
Electronegative stereospecific effects. Part II, effects of vicinal substituents upon geminal ^{1}H–^{19}F spin–spin coupling constants ($^{2}J_{HF}$) in fluorocarbohydrates. Polyfluoro-1,4-dioxans, and polyfluoro-1,4-oxathians, **928**.
Electronic absorption and emission spectroscopy. The photochemistry of benz[*de*]anthracen-7-ones. Part I, **523**.
spectra and Cotton effects: optically active 8,8′-disubstituted 1,1′-binaphthyls: assignment of absolute configuration, **1059**.
spectra of some phenanthrene analogues of Malachite Green. Extended conjugation in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part IV, **59**.
Electronic and conformational control in the migration of the electro-negative group diphenylphosphinyl: carbonium ion rearrangements, **992**.
and crystal and molecular structure of 4-dimethylaminophenyl phenyl sulphide, **157**.
charge distribution and moments of five- and six-membered heterocycles, **420**.
configuration and nucleophilicity of carbon free radicals. α-Alkoxyalkyl, α-alkoxycarbonyl, and cycloalkyl radicals, **1699**.
effects, investigation of, in the reaction of diazodiphenylmethane with pyridine and pyridine *N*-oxide carboxylic acids, **1051**.
Electron spin resonance and INDO molecular orbital study of the influence of electronic interactions upon radical geometry. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part IV, **1772**.
detection of RŠ radicals in irradiated solids: radicals of the type RSSR^{-}, RS–SR$_2$, and R$_2$SSR$_2^{+}$, **1618**.
measurements of propagation and termination rate constants during the liquid-phase oxidation of hydrocarbons, **797**.
spectra and polarographic half-wave reduction potentials. Radical-anions of cyclopentadithiophenones and dithienothiophen 7,7-dioxides, **803**.
of hydroxyl adducts of some aromatic acids, **1630**.
of radicals derived from tropolones and benztropolones, **1430**.
spectroscopy, kinetic. Part IV, photoreduction of triplet pyruvic acid and triplet biacetyl in alcoholic solvents, **1402**.
studies. Part XL, a kinetic investigation of the oxidation of oxygen-substituted carbon radicals by hydrogen peroxide, **824**. Part XLI, conformational interconversion in some heterocyclic radicals, **1033**. Part XLII, the reactions of iodine-containing compounds with hydroxyl and carbon radicals in aqueous solution, **1435**.
study of halogenated aromatic cation-radicals, **986**.
of pentacyanocobalt(III) nitroxide radical-anions from *C*-nitroso-compounds, nitroparaffins, and nitrolic acids (α-nitro-oximes), **666**.
of radicals in γ-irradiated mono- and poly-cyclic olefins: substituted cyclopentadienes, **1694**.
of some 5-substituted 2-thienyl nitroxides and nitroanions. Substituent effects in heterocyclic rings, **1195**.
of the autoxidation of naphthols in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, **739**.
of the radical anions of 1-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, 1-phenyl-2-trimethylgermyl-, and 1-phenyl-2-t-butylacetylene in tetrahydrofuran including the assignment of the splitting constants of the phenyl group by deuterium substitution. Reactions of radical anions. Part XII, **1216**. 1,4-bistrimethylsilyl- and 1,4,-di-t-butyl-buta-1,3-diyne. Reactions of radical anions. Part XIII, **1220**. 9,9′-azophenanthrene and 9,9′-azoanthracene. Reactions of radical anions. Part XIV, **1385**.
of the rates of fragmentation and spin trapping of t-butoxycarbonyl radicals and acyl radicals. A probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VIII, **297**.
of the α-scission of alkoxyalkylphosphoranyl radicals in solution. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part XII, **1101**.
of the second-order decay of 4-alkyl-2,6-di-t-butylphenoxyl radicals in solution, **161**.
of the structure of the alkali-metal complexes of symmetric dithienobenzoquinones, **1701**.
Electron-transfer mechanism, the role of nitroso-derivatives in. Kinetics of the reaction of 1,3-dinitrobenzene with methoxide ion in methanol solution. Part II, **981**.
Electron transfer reactions of aminyl radicals, a new route to nitrenium ions *via*: deoxygenation of nitroxyl radicals by trialkyl phosphites. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXIX, **1030**.
Electro-organic reactions. Part II, mechanism of the Kolbe electrolysis of substituted phenylacetate ions, **1064**.
Electrophile, mercury(I) as an, towards some transition alkylmetals. Mechanism of electrophilic substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XVII, **219**.
Electrophilic assistance by the solvent, evidence for: solvent isotope effects in the base cleavage of aryltrimethylstannanes in methanol. Aromatic reactivity. Part LV, **304**.
Elemanediolide with a dihydro-oxepin ring, miscandenin, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the stereochemistry and conformation of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVIII, **1359**.
Elimination, a stereoselective, in the mass spectra of hexahydrofluorene derivatives related to gibberellins, **955**.
and addition reactions. Part XXIII, mechanisms of elimination in nitro-compounds bearing phenoxy and phenylthio leaving groups, **820**.
olefin-forming, the carbanion mechanism of. Part IV, isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes by anionic bases in alcoholic solvents, **526**.
reactions. Part I, reaction of bis-(4-nitrophenyl)methyl chloride with sodium hydroxide in aqueous dioxan, **31**.
the carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming. Part IV, isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes by anionic bases in alcoholic solvents, **526**. Part V, evidence from linear free energy relationships for *E*1cB dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes, **1373**. Part VI, mechanism of the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, **1377**.

β-Elimination, deuterium kinetic isotope effects in, from phenethyl bromide promoted by *para*-substituted sodium phenoxides in dimethylformamide, 1866.

Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part IV, isotope, basicity, and substituent effects on the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes in dimethylformamide, 1818.

Enamine, a cyclic β-sulphonyl-, formation and structure of. Rearrangements in 2-halogeno-3-morpholinothietan 1,1-dioxides, 1483.

Enaminones, a study of the rates of hydrolysis of certain, 164.

Energy difference, the chair–boat, conformational preferences of alkyl substituents and. Chemical equilibration of diastereoisomeric alkyl-1,3-dithians. A revision of the chair–boat energy difference of cyclohexane. Conformational analysis. Part XI, 890.

linear free, relationships, evidence from for *E*1cB dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part V, 1373.

Entropy, vibrational activation, the potential importance of. A contribution to the theory of enzyme catalysis, 1223.

Enzyme catalysis, a contribution to the theory of. The potential importance of vibrational activation entropy, 1223.

oxidation of phenol by peracetic acid, investigation of the model, 1242.

Epimerization of the chiral skeleton unit, kinetics of. Optically active spirophosphoranes. Part VI, 1668.

***cis–trans*-Equilibria** of 4-phospha-analogues of 2,6-dimethylcyclohexanone. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXII, 1155.

Equilibration, chemical, and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, conformational analysis of 2-alkyl-4-methyl and 2-alkyl-2,4-dimethyl-1,3-oxathiolans with the aid of. Properties and reactions of 1,3-oxathiolans. Part IV, 466.

of diastereoisomeric alkyl-1,3-dithians. Conformational preferences of alkyl substituents and the chair–boat energy difference. A revision of the chair–boat energy difference of cyclohexane. Conformational analysis. Part XI, 890.

Equilibria, the conformational, of spiro-oxazolines, substituent effects in. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LVI, 402.

Equilibrium and kinetic data for spiro-complex formation in winter. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part VIII, 1681.

data and kinetics for base-catalysed addition of ethanol to β-nitrostyrene, 1823.

the carbenium ⇌ oxonium ion. Part I, reversible reaction of non-paired triphenylmethyl cation with ethers and acetals, 1718.

Ergosta-dienes and -trienes, ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some, 662.

Ester hydrolysis, intramolecular general base catalysis of intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis of, 637.

saponification in aqueous dimethyl sulphoxide, rate enhancement of: a case for the importance of transition state solvation, 6.

some α-oxo-, electrochemical reduction of, in methanol at a platinum electrode, 625.

Ethane, 1,2-diamino-, and formaldehyde, crystal and molecular structure of 1,3,6,8-tetra-azatricyclo[4.4.1.1.^{3,8}]-dodecane, the 2 : 1 condensation product of, and the conformation of this system, 1136.

Ethanes, 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloro-, isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of, by anionic bases in alcoholic solvents, 526.

evidence from free energy relationships for *E*1cB dehydrochlorination of. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part V, 1373.

in dimethylformamide, isotope, basicity, and substituent effects in the dehydrochlorination of. Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part VI, 1818.

1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloro-, mechanism of the dehydrochlorination of. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part VI, 1377.

substituted, conformations of a phenyl group, and its effect on the barrier to rotation in, 1779.

β-substituted nitro-, ionisation rates of, 817.

Ethanol, base-catalysed addition of, to β-nitrostyrene, kinetics and equilibrium data for, 1823.

Ethanols, isomeric pyridyl-, circular dichroism of, 1462.

Ethanolysis, the carboxylic acid catalysed, of *p*-chlorophenyl isocyanate in diethyl ether, kinetics and mechanism of, 877.

Ether, diethyl, kinetics and mechanism of the carboxylic acid catalysed ethanolysis of *p*-chlorophenyl isocyanate in, 877.

Studies in vacuum ultraviolet photochemistry. Part IV, 353.

Ethers, allyl aryl, in trifluoroacetic acid, acid catalysed *ortho*-Claisen rearrangement of, 169.

and acetals, reversible reaction of non-paired triphenylmethyl cation with. The carbenium ⇌ oxonium ion equilibrium. Part I, 1718.

Ethylation of piperidines, stereochemical orientation of the. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXIV, 1557.

Ethylene, tetracyano-, charge transfer complexes of aryl diphenylmethyl sulphides with, and with iodine, 1056.

tetrakis-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, cation radical, solvent effect on the disproportionation of. An experimental verification of theory, 907.

tetracyano-, –amine systems, aromatic, radical-ion formation in, 554.

–vinyl acetate copolymers, monomer distribution analysis in, and tacticity studies on poly(vinyl acetate): high resolution carbon-13 nuclear magnetic spectroscopy. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part I, 1537.

Ethylenes, 1,1-disubstituted. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXVII, 1569.

1-naphthyl-2-phenyl- and 1,2-dinaphthyl-, excited-state behaviour of, and their photocyclisation products, and properties of the latter. Temperature dependence of photoisomerization. Part VIII, 1930.

Exchange and hydrolysis reactions of *O*-benzoylglycosyl bromides. The reactivity of *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part XI, 1466.

isotopic, between [^{35}S]thiourea and diphenyl tetrasulphide and isomerization of thiourea to ammonium thiocyanate, 896.

Exchange (*contd.*)
rates, acid–base, and hindered rotation in benzaldehydes dissolved in superacid medium, ^{1}H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance study of, 520.
reactions at bivalent sulphur using ^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, a study of. Nucleophilic substitution at bivalent sulphur. Part V, 1040.
in chloro-iminium salts (Vilsmeier–Haack reagents). Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of carbonium ion intermediates. Part II, 642.
Experiments, [^{2}H] labelling, and the mechanism of formation of benzyne from *N*-nitrosoacetanilide and benzenediazonium acetate. Acylarylnitrosoamines. Part VII, 1321.

F

Ferrocenylalkylium ions. Part IV, torsional barriers in secondary and tertiary, 177. Part V, distribution of positive charge in, and factors influencing their relative thermodynamic stabilities, 185. Part VI, inter-cation exchange rearrangements of, 189. Part VII, cycloaddition reaction of with cyclopentadiene, 195.
Fischer–Hepp rearrangement, kinetics and mechanism of the. Part III, rearrangement and denitrosation in the presence of urea and other nucleophiles, 13.
Fragmentation, solvolytic, of 2-halogenoalkylphosphonic acids, 711.
Fluorene, hexahydro-, derivatives related to gibberellins, a stereoselective elimination in the mass spectra of, 955.
reactions of triphenyl- and methyldiphenyl-silylsodium with, in tetrahydrofuran. Reactions of organometallic compounds containing silicon. Part V, 1163.
Fluorenones, substituted, radical anions of. Reactions of radical anions. Part XI, 1121.
Fluorenes, various, in highly basic media, detritiation of, 1806.
Fluorescence, alkanone, quenching of, by alkyl halides in cyclohexane, 1235.
comparative study of spin-orbital coupling for halogenated ethyl-benzenes of, a study of, 217.
Fluorine. Molecular polarisability. The anisotropy of the C_{ar}–F group, 3.
Formaldehyde and 1,2-diaminoethane, crystal and molecular structure of 1,3,6,8-tetra-azatricyclo[4.4.1.1.^{3,8}]-dodecane, the 2 : 1 condensation product of, and the conformation of this system, 1136.
Formamide, dimethyl-, isotope, basicity, and substituent effects on the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes in. Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part VI, 1818.
Formate, cysteine, methanol, hypophosphite, and phosphite as reducing agents, kinetics of reactions with. Free-radical reductions of arenediazonium ions in aqueous solutions. Part II, 1472.
Formation and hydrolysis of 3-iminoisoindolin-1-one, kinetics and mechanism of, and related studies, 1239.
and structure of a cyclic β-sulphonylenamine. Rearrangements in 2-halogeno-3-morpholinothietan 1,1-dioxides, 1483.
constants of substituted acetophenone–iodine complexes, substituent effects on the, 1247.
and crystal structure of 5-[hydroxy(phenyl)amino]-3,3,5-trimethyl-2-phenylisoxazolidine and *N*-(3,3-trimethyl-2-phenylisoxazolidin-5-yl)phenylaminyl *N*-oxide (Banfield and Kenyon's Radical), 1210.
photolytic, of trityl ions from triphenylmethane on acidic solids, mechanism of, 960.
Fragmentation and spin trapping of t-butoxycarbonyl radicals and acyl radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the rates of. A probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VIII, 297.
Free radical addition to olefins. Part XIII, photolysis of bromodichloromethane in the presence of olefins, 807.
reductions of arenediazonium ions in aqueous solution. Part II, kinetics of reactions with formate, cysteine, methanol, hypophosphite, and phosphite as reducing agents, 1472.
substitution in aliphatic compounds. Part XXX, a re-investigation of the gas-phase chlorination of alkanes by t-butyl hypochlorite and a study of the chlorination of 1-chloro-, 1-fluoro-, and 1-cyano-butane by the same reagent, 473.
Free radicals, carbon, electronic configuration and nucleophilicity of. α-Alkoxyalkyl, α-alkoxycarbonyl, and cycloalkyl radicals, 1699.
ab inito molecular orbital investigations of. Part I, structure and reactivity of the 'open-chain' C_3H_3 radical, 518.
Furan, benzo-, indole, benzothiophen, and related hydrocarbons, non-empirical calculations on. The electronic structure of aromatic molecules, 1893.
2,3-dimethylbenzo-, side-chain halogenation of. Competition between ionic and free-radical reactions, 1882.
tetrahydro-, reactions of triphenyl- and methyldiphenyl-silylsodium with fluorene in. Reactions of organometallic compounds containing silicon. Part V, 1163.
thiophen, selenophen, and tellurophen, a comparative study of the aromatic character of, 332.
Furanose ring, re-investigation of the effect of 2′-*O*-methylation on pyrimidine nucleosides in terms of the pseudo-rotational analysis of, 915.
Furans, 2-oxo-, and -thiophens, application to an infrared study of rotational isomerism in of a comparison of methods for resolving overlapping curves, 1181.
trans-2-styryl-, and -thiophens, electric dipole moments and molecular solute conformations of some, 1580.
Furazans, some halogenobenzo-, *cine*-substitution in methoxydehalogenation of, 1171.

G

Gallium(III), aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, tin(IV), titanium(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides, anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I, 241.
α-D-Galactopyranose monohydrate, crystal and molecular structure of, 105.
Gas phase, catalysis by hydrogen halides in the. Part XXVI, isopropylamine and hydrogen bromide, 1099.
the thermochemical kinetics of the retro-'ene' reactions of molecules with the general structure (allyl)XYH in the. Part IX, the unimolecular thermal decomposition of allylmethylamine, 1289. Part X, the unimolecular thermal decomposition of diallyl ether, 1292.

Geometry, radical, an electron spin resonance and INDO molecular orbital study of the influence of electronic interactions upon. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part IV, 1772.

Germanes, phenoxy-, acid-catalysed hydrolysis of: nucleophilic cleavage of the germanium–oxygen bond, 1331.

Germanium–, silicon–, tin–, and lead–sulphur bonds, kinetics and mechanism of cleavage of, in aqueous dioxan in some organometallic compounds of bivalent sulphur, 853.

Gibberellins, a stereoselective elimination in the mass spectra of hexahydrofluorene derivatives related to, 955.

α-D-Glucoseptanoside, methyl 2,3,4,5-tetra-*O*-acetyl-, *X*-ray structure analysis of, 345.

Glutamic acid, pyro-, (5-oxoproline), crystal and molecular structure of, 1085.

Glycosyl, *O*-acyl-, halides, the reactivity of. Part XI, exchange and hydrolysis reactions of *O*-benzoylglycosyl bromides, 1466.

Glycyl-L-leucine, crystal and molecular structure of, 1722.

Ground state and transition state effects in the acylation of α-chymotrypsin in organic solvent–water mixtures, 66.

L-Glutamate, γ-*p*-nitrobenzyl, oligomeric peptides derived from. Synthesis and optical activity of the dimer and trimer, 620.

D-Glycals, conformational studies of, by ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 728.

Grignard reagent–acid chloride condensation in the presence of copper(I) chloride. A study of structural effects by direct and competition methods, 1525.

Guanine, guanosine, hypoxanthines, and inosine. Proton transfer from heterocyclic compounds. Part IV, 174.

Guanosine, guanine, hypoxanthines, and inosine. Proton transfer from heterocyclic compounds. Part IV, 174.

H

Halide ion, reaction of *N*-*p*-tolylsulphonylsulphimides with, in dimethylformamide, 1231.

Halides, alkyl, and poly(vinyl chloride), the mechanism of the photodegradation of. Part I, alkyl aryl ketone-sensitized photolysis of t-butyl chloride, 485.

quenching of alkanone fluorescence by, in cyclohexane, 1235.

hydrogen, catalysis by, in the gas phase. Part XXVI, isopropylamine and hydrogen bromide, 1099.

some 1,2-di-, kinetics of thermal racemization of, 201.

Hallucinogens, the Teonanácatl, crystal structures of. Part I, psilocybin, $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_4P$, 942. Part II, psilocin, $C_{13}H_{15}N_2O$, 946.

Halogen or hypohalite in alkaline methanol, mechanism of the oxidation of *N*-benzylanilines to benzylideneanilines by, 1089.

Halogenation of 2-oxocyclohexanecarboxylic acid and its methyl ester, kinetic hydrogen isotope effects in, 613.

side-chain, of 2,3-dimethylbenzofuran, Competition between ionic and free-radical reactions, 1882.

Halogenoacetic acids, hydrogen bonding in complexes of, with heterocyclic *N*-oxides. Part VII, an infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance study of 4-methylpyridine *N*-oxide complexes, 763.

Halogenoacetylenes, reactions of, with sulphur nucleophiles studied by extended Hückel molecular orbital theory, 502.

Halogenothiazoles, reactivity of, towards nucleophiles. Part III, kinetics and mechanisms of the reaction between 4(5)-X-2-halogenothiazoles and substituted thiophenols, 508.

Hammett bases in concentrated aqueous solutions of perchloric acid, thermodynamics of ionization of, 1624.

equation, application of. Basicity and alkaline hydrolysis of 1,2-diaryl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines, 1416.

-like treatment of hydrogen-exchange data: transmission of substituent effects in the pyridine system. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIX, 1294.

Heptane, 2-thiabicyclo[2.2.1]-, derivatives, hydrogen–deuterium exchange in, 1655.

Helicene, benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, protodetritiation of the. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part XV, 1274.

Heparin, binding affinities of inorganic ions to. Polyanions and their complexes. Part IX, 1468.

***N*-Heteroaromatic** bases, reactions of, with nitrous acid. Part III, kinetics of diazotisation of 2-aminopyridine, 498.

Hetero-aromatic compounds, the kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of. Part XXXV, the nitration of phenylpyrazolones, 382. Part XXXVI, the nitration of some 1-phenylpyrazoles, 389. Part XXXVII, the acid catalysed detritiation of benzene and naphthalene, 394. Part XXXVIII, hydrogen exchange of isoxazoles and isothiazoles, 399. Part XXXIX, transmission of substituent effects in the pyridine system: Hammett-like treatment of hydrogen-exchange data, 1294.

Heterocycles, electronic charge distribution and moments of five- and six-membered, 420.

kinetics of reactions in. Part X, reactions of substituted *N*-methylpyridinium salts with hydroxide ions, 790. Part XI, reactions of 2-, 6-, and 8-chloro-7-methylpurines and 2-, 6-, and 8-methylsulphonyl-7(and 9)-methylpurines with hydroxide ions, 1834.

saturated, conformational analysis of. Part LVI, substituent effects in the conformational equilibria of spiro-oxazolines, 402. Part LVII, cyclic and acyclic tetra-alkylhydrazines, 406. Part LXI, 1,2,4,5-tetra-alkylhexahydro-1,2,4,5-tetrazines and polycyclic analogues, 948. Part LXII, *cis–trans*-equilibria of 4-phospha-analogues of 2,6-dimethylcyclohexanone, 1155. Part LXIII, tetrahydro-1,2-oxazines and related acyclic hydroxylamines, 1554. Part LXIV, stereochemical orientation of the ethylation of piperidines, 1557. Part LXV, low temperature nuclear magnetic resonance studies on 2-methyl-, 2-ethyl-, and 2,3,5-trimethyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-1,4,2-dioxazines, 1561. Part LXVI, stereochemical orientation of the methylation of 2-methylpiperidines, 1563. Part LXVII, 2-alkyl-3,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazines and 3-alkyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2,3-benzoxazines, 1737.

***N*-Heterocycles,** tautomerism of. Part II, 3-hydroxypyridazin-6-one and 3-mercaptopyridazine-6-thione, 1199.

Heterocyclic compounds, proton transfer from. Part IV, guanine, guanosine, hypoxanthines, and inosine, 174.

radicals, conformational interconversion in some. Part III, investigations of structure and conformation. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XLI, 1033.

N-oxides, hydrogen bonding in complexes with halogenoacetic acids. Part VII, an infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance study of 4-methylpyridine *N*-oxide complexes, 763.

rings, substituent effects in. An electron spin resonance study of some 5-substituted 2-thienyl nitroxides and nitro-anions, 1195.

Heterocyclic (*contd.*)
studies. Part XXXVI, mass spectra of 5*H*-pyrimido-[4,5-*b*][1,4]thiazine-4,6(3*H*,7*H*)-diones, **1277**.
Heterogeneous reactions with organic solids. Part I, the stereospecific dehydrohalogenation of solid β,β′-dihalogenoadipates by gaseous amines, **428**.
Hexa-1,5-diene, (±)-3,4-dimethyl-, and their acetylacetonatorhodium(I) complexes, synthesis of, **700**.
Hexopyranoses, a study of ^{13}CH coupling constants in, **293**.
Hexopyranoside derivatives, *trans*-fused, a ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift study of, **542**.
Hippuric acid: a neutron diffraction analysis, **784**.
acids, *para*-substituted, in acetic acid at low water concentrations, substituent effects in the acid solvolysis of. Neighbouring group participation by the carboxy-group, **129**.
Homolytic amination of alkylbenzenes and biphenyl, polar and steric effects in the, **416**.
reactions in solution, a probe for. Part VIII, an electron spin resonance study of the rates of fragmentation and spin trapping of t-butoxycarbonyl radicals and acyl radicals, **297**.
Hückel molecular orbital theory, extended, reaction of halogenoacetylenes with sulphur nucleophiles studied by, **502**.
Hydration of 3-substituted and 3,5-disubstituted phenols, thermodynamics of, **1313**.
the influence of, on base strength. Part V, hydrazines and oxyamines. Heats of solution and thermodynamics of ionization of the 20 methyl and ethyl substituted hydrazines. Isomerization equilibria for unsymmetrical hydrazinium ions. Substituent constants (σ* values) for amino-groups, **1112**.
Hydrazines and oxyamines. Heats of solution and thermodynamics of ionization of the 20 methyl and ethyl substituted hydrazines. Isomerization equilibria for unsymmetrical hydrazinium ions. Substituent constants (σ* values) for amino-groups. The influence of hydration on base strength. Part V, **1112**.
tetra-alkyl-, cyclic and acyclic. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LVII, **406**.
Hydrazonyl, *N*-(1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-, bromides, mechanism of cyclisation of, to mixtures of isomeric triazolotriazoles, **997**.
Hydrindans, 2-thia-, and 2,3-dithiadecalins, substituent effects on the chiral properties of, **686**.
Hydrobis(hydrogen squarate), dimethylammonium, $(H_2NMe_2)^+[H_3(C_4O_4)_2]^-$, a hydrogen bond study of: the squaric acid molecule, **925**.
Hydrocarbons related to indole, benzofuran, and benzothiophen, non-empirical calculations on. The electronic structure of aromatic molecules, **1893**.
the liquid-phase oxidation of, electron spin resonance measurements of propagation and termination rate constants during, **797**.
Hydrochloric acid, effects of, upon the kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of *para*-substituted benzoic anhydrides in dioxan–water, **1108**.
Hydrogen abstraction from benzaldehydes, polar effects in. Part IV, solvent effect on chlorination by sulphuryl chloride, **1852**.
bonding in complexes of heterocyclic *N*-oxides with halogenoacetic acids. Part VII, an infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance study of 4-methylpyridine *N*-oxide complexes, **763**.
bond study of dimethylammonium hydrobis(hydrogen squarate) $(H_2NMe_2)^+[H_3(C_4O_4)]^-$: the squaric acid molecule, **925**.
bromide and isopropylamine. Catalysis by hydrogen halides in the gas phase. Part XXVI, **1099**.
chloride, mechanism of dealkylation by, and protonation of trialkyl phosphites. Quasiphosphonium intermediates. Part II, **1575**.
–deuterium exchange and *cis–trans*-isomerization, kinetics of base catalysed. 2-Halogeno-3-morpholinothietan 1,1-oxides, **1676**.
in 2-thiabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivatives, **1655**.
α to the sulphinyl group in 2*H*-naphthol[1,8-*bc*]thiophen derivatives, stereochemistry of, **1658**.
exchange data, Hammett-like treatment of: transmission of substituent effects in the pyridine system. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIX, **1294**.
of isoxazoles and isothiazoles. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXVIII, **399**.
ion activities, polarographic determination of. Part IV basic solutions containing alkali metal ions, **356**.
catalysed hydrolysis of thiobenzamide, kinetics and mechanism of. Acylation. Part XXXVIII, **1077**.
isotope effects in the halogenation of 2-oxocyclohexanecarboxylic acid and its methyl ester, **613**.
Hydrogen peroxide, an electron spin resonance study of the autoxidation of naphthols in the presence of, **739**.
a kinetic investigation of the oxidation of oxygen-substituted carbon radicals by. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XL, **824**.
or poly(vinylpyrrolidone), hydrolysis of t-butyl chloride in water containing, **1400**.
Hydrolysis, acid-catalysed of phenoxygermanes: nucleophilic cleavage of the germanium–oxygen bond, **1331**.
of tributylphenoxysilanes in aqueous organic solvents: nucleophilic cleavage of the silicon–oxygen bond, **1324**.
and aminolysis of methyl chloroformate in aqueous solution, kinetics of, **658**.
and exchange reactions of *O*-benzoylglycosyl bromides. The reactivity of *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part XI, **1466**.
and formation of 3-iminoisoindolin-1-one, kinetics and mechanism of, and related studies, **1239**.
hydroxide and buffer-catalysed, of small and medium lactones. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part III, **377**.
of alkyl hydrogen dialkylmaleates: intramolecular displacement of alkoxide ions by the ionised carboxy-group, **1504**.
of aryl *N*-methylaminosulphonates: evidence consistent with an *E*1cB mechanism, **1727**.
of t-butyl chloride in water containing hydrogen peroxide or poly(vinylpyrrolidone), **1400**.
of certain enaminones, a study of the rates of, **164**.
of α-cyanobenzylideneanilines. Part I, kinetic studies in acidic media, **1448**.
of *N*-*p*-nitrobenzylideneaniline: a quantitative study of specific and general catalysis, **1595**.
of 1-phenylcarbamoylimidazole. The key role of zwitterionic species in the conversion of ureas into isocyanates in aqueous solution, **1258**.

Hydrolysis (*contd.*)
of phosphoramidic derivatives, a reappraisal of the role of the *E*1cB mechanism of, 1184.
of *para*-substituted benzoic anhydrides in dioxan–water, effects of hydrochloric acid upon the kinetics and mechanism of, 1108.
of substituted maleamic acids, rate determining proton transfer from external general acids in the. Intramolecular catalysis of amide hydrolysis by the carboxy-group, 1487.
2-methoxymethoxybenzoic acids. The role of the carboxy-group in intramolecular catalysis of acetal hydrolysis, 61.
of thioacetamide in aqueous acid, pathways in: detection by kinetic analysis, 1832.
the acid-catalysed, of sodium *N*-1-naphthylsulphamate, kinetics and mechanism of, 445.
the base-catalysed, of derivatives of 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulphenic acid, a mechanistic study of using ^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nucleophilic substitution at bivalent sulphur. Part IV, 436.
of ethyl 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulphenate, the corresponding sulphenyl chloride, and the disulphide, the kinetics and mechanism of. Nucleophilic substitution at bivalent sulphur. Part III, 43.
of some substituted phenyl chloroformates, kinetics and mechanism of, 1733.
Hydroxide ion in water and aqueous dioxan, temperature-jump study of proton transfer from protonated 1,8-bis(dialkylamino)naphthalenes to, 1862.
ions, reactions of 2-, 6-, and 8-chloro-7-methylpurines and 2-, 6-, and 8-methylsulphonyl-7(and 9)-methylpurines with. Kinetics of reactions in heterocycles. Part XI, 1854.
of with substituted *N*-methylpyridinium salts. Reactions in heterocycles. Part X, 790.
Hydroxyl adducts of some aromatic acids, electron spin resonance spectra of, 1630.
and carbon radicals in aqueous solution, the reactions of iodine-containing compounds with. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XLII, 1435.
Hydroxylamine, acyl derivatives of. Part XVIII, configuration and conformation of benzamidoximes, 567.
Hydroxylamines, *N*-benzoyl-*N*-methyl-*O*-thiocarbamoyl-, (thiocarbamoyl *N*-methylbenzohydroxamates), thermal 1,3-rearrangement of, 1826.
related acyclic, and tetrahydro-1,2-oxazines. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXIII, 1554.
Hypohalite or halogen in alkaline methanol, mechanism of the oxidation of *N*-benzylanilines to benzylideneanilines by, 1089.
Hypoxanthines, guanine, guanosine, and inosine. Proton transfer from heterocyclic compounds. Part IV, 174.
Hypophosphite, formate, cysteine, methanol, and phosphite as reducing agents, kinetics of reactions with. Free-radical reductions of arenediazonium ions in aqueous solution. Part II, 1472.

I

Imidazole and *N*-methylimidazole, the reactions of, with cyanic acid, nonlinear Brønsted plots consistent with a diffusion-controlled proton-transfer mechanism: acid and base catalysis of urea synthesis, 1760.
1-phenylcarbamoyl-, hydrolysis of. The key role of zwitterionic species in the conversion of ureas to isocyanates in aqueous solution, 1258.
Imides and amic acids, structural effects on the rates of formation of, 1425.
INDO molecular orbital and an electron spin resonance study of the influence of electronic interactions upon radical geometry. Investigations of structure and conformations. Part IV, 1772.
Indole group, an [11]cytochalasan containing an: isolation, and crystal and molecular structure of cytochalasin G, 1741.
Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXV, interactions between substituents in *para*-disubstituted benzenes 247. Part XXVI, variable resonance behaviour by alkyl and substituted alkyl groups, 256. Part XXVII, substituents with donor–acceptor character: the NSO group, 260. Part XXVIII, benzenethiols and methyl and t-butyl phenyl sulphides, 263. Part XXIX, methyl phenyl sulphones and sulphoxides, 268. Part XXXI, intramolecular interactions in arylacetylenes, 273. Part XXXII, conjugation of the substituent and the triple bond in monosubstituted acetylenes, 276. Part XXXIII, conjugation of the substituents with the triple bond in disubstituted acetylenes, 282. Part XXXIV, quantitative relations between conjugation and strain energies and σ°_{R}: rotational barriers in monosubstituted benzenes, 289. Part XXXVI, field-induced resonance effects, 463. Part XXXVII, 1,1-disubstituted ethylenes, 1569.
study of rotational isomerism in 2-oxo-furans and -thiophens, application to, of a comparison of methods for resolving overlapping curves, 1181.
Inosine, guanine, guanosine, and hypoxanthines. Proton transfer from heterocyclic compounds. Part IV, 174.
Interactions, [1,3]π, in 2-substituted allyl cations, an INDO molecular orbital study of, 1.
Imperfections, role of, in the dimerization of substituted anthracenes. Part I, 1,8-dichloro-9-methylanthracene, 363.
INDO molecular orbital study of [1,3]π interactions in 2-substituted allyl cations, 1.
Inductive effect, the structural dependence of. Part VII, effects of 1-substituents upon geminal proton–fluorine spin–spin coupling constants ($^{2}J_{FH}$), 787.
Infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance study of 4-methylpyridine *N*-oxide complexes. Hydrogen bonding in complexes of heterocyclic *N*-oxides with halogenoacetic acids. Part VII, 763.
Interactions, electronic, upon radical geometry, an electron spin resonance and INDO molecular orbital study of the influence of. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part IV, 1772.
intramolecular, infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of. Part XXV, interactions between substituents in *para*-disubstituted benzenes, 247. Part XXVI, variable resonance behaviour by alkyl and substituted alkyl groups, 256. Part XXVII, substituents with donor–acceptor character: the NSO group, 260. Part XXVIII, benzenethiols and methyl and t-butyl sulphides, 263, Part XXIX, methyl phenyl sulphones and sulphoxides, 268. Part XXXI, intramolecular

interactions in arylacetylenes, 273. Part XXXII, conjugation of the substituent and the triple bond in monosubstituted acetylenes, 276. Part XXXIII, conjugation of substituents with the triple bond in disubstituted acetylenes, 282. Part XXXIV, quantitative relations between conjugation and strain energies and σ°_{R} values: rotational barriers in monosubstituted benzenes, 289. Part XXXVI, field-induced resonance effects, 463. Part XXXVII, 1,1-disubstituted ethylenes, 1569.

Interconversions, stereoselective, synthesis and configurational assignments: 2*H*-naphthol[1,8-*bc*]thiophen and 2-methyl-2*H*-naphtho[1,8-*bc*]thiophen 1-oxides, 933.

Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part X, kinetic and mechanistic studies of the decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane catalysed by copper(II) bromide, 704. Part XI, mechanistic studies on the reaction of diphenylmethylene with amines in solution, 1307.

quasiphosphonium. Part II, protonation of trialkyl phosphites and the mechanism of their dealkylation by hydrogen chloride, 1575.

Iodination, mechanism of, of some substituted thiophens, 1214.

of *o*-hydroxyacetophenone, inter- and intra-molecular catalysis in the, 811.

Iodine–acetophenone complexes, substituted, substituent effects on the formation constants of, 1247.

charge transfer complexes of aryl diphenylmethyl sulphides with, and with tetracyanoethylene, 1056.

of with diphenyl sulphides, 494.

-containing compounds, the reaction of, with hydroxyl and carbon radicals in aqueous solution. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XLII, 1435.

Indole, benzofuran, benzothiophen, and related hydrocarbons, non-empirical calculations on. The electronic structure of aromatic molecules, 1893.

Ionization of Hammett bases in concentrated aqueous solutions of perchloric acid, thermodynamics of, 1624.

rates for β-substituted nitroethanes, 817.

thermodynamics of, and heats of solution of the 20 methyl and ethyl substituted hydrazines. Isomerization equilibria for unsymmetrical hydrazinium ions. Substituent constants (σ^{*} values) for amino-groups. Hydrazines and oxyamines. The influence of hydration on base strength. Part V, 1112.

Ionones, retro-α-, and retro-α-ionols, photolysis and thermolysis of some. Photochemistry of non-conjugated dienones. Part IV, 1662.

Ion pair, the $Me_4N^+Cl^-$, application of reaction field theory to the calculation of solvent effects on the t-butyl chloride solvolysis, and on the, 47.

Ions, inorganic, binding affinities of, to heparin. Polyanions and their complexes. Part IX, 1468.

Isocyanate, *p*-chlorophenyl, kinetics and mechanism of the carboxylic acid catalysed ethanolysis of, in diethyl ether, 877.

Isocyanates in aqueous solution, the key role of zwitterionic species in the conversion of ureas into. Hydrolysis of 1-phenylcarbamoylimidazole, 1258.

Isoindolin-1-one, 3-imino-, kinetics and mechanism of formation and hydrolysis of, and related studies, 1239.

Isolation and crystal and molecular structure of cytochalasin G: an [11]cytochalasan containing an indole group, 1741.

Isomer distributions in the sulphonation of acenaphthene and its 3- and 5-sulphonic acids with sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLVI, 989.

***E*–*Z*-Isomerism** in aldimines, 1081.

***cis*–*trans*-Isomerization** and hydrogen–deuterium exchange, kinetics of base catalysed. 2-Halogeno-3-morpholinothietan 1,1-dioxides, 1676.

Isomerization equilibria for unsymmetrical hydrazinium ions. Heats of solution and thermodynamics of ionization of the 20 methyl and ethyl substituted hydrazines. Substituent constants (σ^{*} values) for amino-groups. Hydrazines and oxyamines. The influence of hydration on base strength. Part V, 1112.

Isomerization of thiourea to ammonium thiocyanate and isotopic exchange between [^{35}S]thiourea and diphenyl tetrasulphide, 896.

Isomers, conformational, and rotational barriers in the ketyl radicals of thiophen and thienothiophens, 562.

Isopropylamine and hydrogen bromide. Catalysis by hydrogen halides in the gas phase. Part XXVI, 1099.

Isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate, reaction of, with 1-phenylbutane-1,2,3-trione 2-oxime, 1009.

Isotenulin, bromo-, crystal structure and absolute configuration of, 223.

Isothiazoles and isoxazoles, hydrogen exchange of. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of hetero-aromatic compounds. Part XXXVIII, 399.

Isotope effects, deuterium, in the solvolytic reactivity of simple alkylvinyl trifluoromethanesulphonates, 843.

deuterium kinetic, in β-elimination from phenethyl bromide promoted by *para*-substituted sodium phenoxides in dimethylformamide, 1866.

in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes by anionic bases in alcoholic solvents. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part IV, 526.

exchange reactions, hydrogen, kinetics of. Part XXVI, catalysis of tritium exchange between benzene and solvent water by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II), 1869. Part XXVII, catalysis of aromatic tritium exchange between benzyl alcohol and solvent water by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II), 1873.

Isoxazole, 5-diacetylamino-3,4-diphenyl-, crystal and molecular structure, 1409.

and isothiazoles, hydrogen exchange of. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of hetero-aromatic compounds. Part XXXVIII, 399.

Isoxazolidine, 5-[hydroxy(phenyl)amino]-3,3,5-trimethyl-2-phenyl-, and *N*-(3,3,5-trimethyl-2-phenylisoxazolidin-5-yl)phenylaminyl *N*-oxide (Banfield and Kenyon's radical), formation and crystal structure of, 1210.

K

Keten, reactions of. Part IV, kinetics and thermodynamics of the gas-phase reaction: thioacetic acid + keten ⇌ acetic thioanhydride, 1879.

***E*–*Z*-Ketimine** isomers, equilibrium distribution of, 757.

Ketones, alcohols, and amines, lanthanide-induced shifts in the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some. An analysis of contact, pseudo-contact, and complex-formation contributions to the observed shifts, 1202.

Ketones (*contd.*)
benzophenone and other, oxidation of propan-2-ol by paraquat dichloride photocatalysed by: cation-radicals, 1768.
phenyl styryl (chalcones), kinetics and mechanism of chromic acid oxidation of, 328.
αβ-unsaturated, mechanism of chlorination of, in methanol and in trifluoroacetic acid. Chlorination of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part V, 452.
Ketyl radicals of thiophen and thienothiophens, conformational isomers and rotational barriers in, 562.
Kinetic analysis, detection by: pathways in thioacetamide hydrolysis in aqueous acid, 1832.
and equilibrium data for spiro-complex formation in water. The stability of Meisenheimer complexes. Part VIII, 1681.
and mechanistic studies of the decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane catalysed by copper(II) bromide. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part X, 704.
and pK_a studies of 2,4-dichloro-6-(*N*-methylpyrrol-2-yl)-*s*-triazine and its hydrolysis products. *s*-Triazines. Part V, 723.
electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Part IV, photoreduction of triplet pyruvic acid and triplet biacetyl in alcoholic solvents, 1402.
evidence for a zwitterionic intermediate: urea synthesis from amines and cyanic acid, 1753.
hydrogen isotope effects in the halogenation of 2-oxocyclohexanecarboxylic acid and its methyl ester, 613.
investigation of the oxidation of oxygen-substituted carbon radicals by hydrogen peroxide. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XL, 824.
studies in acidic media. Hydrolysis of α-cyanobenzylideneanilines. Part I, 1448.
of Lewis acidity. Part I, anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), gallium(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, tin(IV), titanium(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides, 241.
Kinetics and equilibrium data for base-catalysed addition of ethanol to β-nitrostyrene, 1823.
and mechanism of chromic acid oxidation of chalcones (phenyl styryl ketones), 328.
of cleavage of sulphur–silicon, –tin, –germanium, and –lead bonds in aqueous dioxan in some organometallic compounds of bivalent sulphur, 853.
of formation and hydrolysis of 3-iminoisoindolin-1-one and related studies, 1239.
of hydrogen ion catalysed hydrolysis of thiobenzamide. Acylation. Part XXXVIII, 1077.
of the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of sodium *N*-1-naphthylsulphamate, 445.
of the autoxidation of the 2-amino-4-hydroxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteridines, 80.
of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of ethyl 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulphenate, the corresponding sulphenyl chloride, and the disulphide. Nucleophilic substitution at divalent sulphur. Part III, 43.
of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of some substituted phenyl chloroformates, 1733.
of the carboxylic acid catalysed ethanolysis of *p*-chlorophenyl isocyanate in diethyl ether, 877.
of the decomposition of 3-alkyl-1-aryltriazenes by carboxylic acids, 899.
of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXV, the nitration of phenylpyrazolones, 383. Part XXXVI, the nitration of some 1-phenylpyrazoles, 389. Part XXXVII, the acid catalysed detritiation of benzene and naphthalene, 394. Part XXXVIII, hydrogen exchange of isoxazoles and isothiazoles, 399. Part XXXIX, transmission of substituent effects in the pyridine system: Hammett-like treatment of hydrogen-exchange data, 1294.
of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement. Part III, rearrangement and denitrosation in the presence of urea and other nucleophiles, 13.
of the hydrolysis of *para*-substituted benzoic anhydrides in dioxan–water, effects of hydrochloric acid upon, 1108.
of the mutarotation of aldoses, 1600.
of the reaction between aryl sulphines and perbenzoic acid. Sulphines. Part VIII, 609.
of the reaction between 4(5)-X-halogenothiazoles and substituted thiophenols. Reactivity of the halogenothiazoles toward nucleophiles. Part III, 508.
of the reactions of carboxylic acids with diphenylmethane: in donor aprotic solvents. The influence of solvent on organic reactivity. Part I, 962. in aprotic solvents in which the acids may be dimeric. The influence of solvent on organic reactivity. Part II, 971.
of thermal decomposition of phenylmalonic acids and esters in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1829.
thermal decomposition of ethyl cyanoformate, 911.
and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part XXXI, the reaction pathway involved in the chlorination of *N*-acetylcarbazole, 634.
and thermodynamics of the gas-phase reaction: thioacetic acid + keten ⇌ acetic thioanhydride. Reactions of keten. Part IV, 1879.
of addition and cycloaddition of phenylacetylene to benzonitrile *N*-oxides. Competitive concerted and stepwise mechanisms, 1591.
of base catalysed *cis–trans*-isomerization and hydrogen–deuterium exchange. 2-Halogeno-3-morpholinothietan 1,1-dioxides, 1676.
of diazotisation of 2-aminopyridine. Reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with nitrous acid. Part III, 498.
of epimerization of the chiral skeleton unit. Optically active spirophosphoranes. Part VI, 1668.
of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXVI, catalysis of tritium exchange between benzene and solvent water by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II), 1869. Part XXVII, catalysis of aromatic tritium exchange between benzyl alcohol and solvent water by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II), 1873.
of hydrolysis and aminolysis of methyl chloroformate in aqueous solution, 658.
of reactions in heterocycles. Part X, reactions of substituted *N*-methylpyridinium salts with hydroxide ions, 790. Part XI, reactions of 2-, 6-, and 8-chloro-7-methylpurines and 2-, 6-, and 8-methylsulphonyl-7 (and 9)-methylpurines, 1854.
with formate, cysteine, methanol, hypophosphite, and phosphite as reducing agents. Free-radical reductions of arenediazonium ions in aqueous solution. Part II, 1472.

Kinetics (*contd.*)
of tetrahydrobiopterin autoxidation, some observations on the effects of light and solvent polarity on the, 1786.
of the decomposition of diazirines, 937.
of the dienone–phenol rearrangement and basicity studies of some cyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 1043.
of the reaction of 1,3-dinitrobenzene with methoxide ion in methanol solution. Part II, the role of nitroso-derivatives in the electron transfer mechanism, 981.
of the reactions of 2-chloro-, of 2-chloro-3-cyano-, and of 2-chloro-3-cyano-6-methyl-5-nitropyridine with aniline and substituted anilines in various solvents. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part XI, 1802.
of picryl chloride with some substituted anilines. Part II, 76. Part III, 1860.
of substituted α-halogenopyridines with aniline, *N*-methyl-, and *N*-ethyl-aniline with ethanol or ethyl acetate, and of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with aniline in various solvents. The influence of basic catalysts. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part X, 1787.
of the reaction of *para*-substituted nitrosobenzenes with methoxide ion in methanol, 983.
of thermal racemization of some 1,2-dihalides, 201.
the thermochemical, of the retro-'ene' reactions of molecules with the general structure (allyl)XYH in the gas phase. Part IX, unimolecular thermal decomposition of allylmethylamine, 1289. Part X, unimolecular thermal decomposition of diallyl ether, 1292.
zeroth-order, for nitration in acetic anhydride, a re-interpretation of, 600.
Kolbe electrolysis of substituted phenylacetate ions, mechanism of. Electro-organic reactions, Part II, 1064.

L

Labels, pseudoisotopic, use of alkyl substituents as: influence of a 4-hydroxy-substituent upon the electron-impact mass spectrum of alkylated derivatives of 3,6,8-trioxa-bicyclo[3.2.1]octane. Studies of cyclic acetals. Part XV, 1145.
Lactones, hydroxide and buffer-catalysed hydrolysis of small and medium ring. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part III, 377.
mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of: dipolar aprotic *versus* protic solvent effects as a diagnostic tool, 1093.
Lead–, silicon–, tin–, and germanium–sulphur bonds, kinetics and mechanism of cleavage of, in aqueous dioxan in some organometallic compounds of bivalent sulphur, 853.
tetra-acetate, mechanism of decarboxylation of bicyclic acids by, 348.
Leaving group, influence of the nature of, on secondary steric effects. Steric effects in nucleophilic substitution of five-membered rings, 1632.
Leaving groups, phenoxy and phenylthio, mechanisms of elimination in nitro-compounds bearing. Elimination and addition reactions. Part XXIII, 820.
Lewis acidity, kinetic studies of. Part I, anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), gallium(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, tin(IV), titanium(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides, 241.
Light, some observations on the effects of and solvent polarity on the kinetics of tetrahydrobiopterin autoxidation, 1786.
Lindenenol, crystal and molecular structure, 735.
Linkage, the carbamate, cyclizations involving oxyions as nucleophiles towards, in the rate-determining step, 1249.
N–N, transmission of substituent effects across two aromatic rings connected by. ^{19}F Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part IV, 109.
Lithium and lithium dihydroarylides, metallation of thiophen by. On the mechanism of ring metallation of aromatic compounds, 745.
Lythraceae alkaloids lythrancine-II and lythrancine-IV, conformation of the strained *meta-meta'*-bridged biphenyl system in the: *X*-ray analysis of lythrancine-II *O-p*-bromobenzenesulphonate and lythrancine-IV, 1812.

M

Malachite Green, electronic absorption spectra of some phenanthrene analogues of. Extended conjugation in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part IV, 59.
Maleamic acids, substituted, rate determining proton transfer from external general acids in the hydrolysis of. Intramolecular catalysis of amide hydrolysis by the carboxy-group, 1487.
Maleates, alkyl hydrogen dialkyl-, hydrolysis of: intramolecular displacement of alkoxide ions by the ionised carboxy-group, 1504.
Malonic, phenyl-, acids and esters in dimethyl sulphoxide, kinetics and mechanism of thermal decomposition of, 1829.
Mass spectra of *endo*- and *exo*-2,3-bis-methoxycarbonylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane and *endo*- and *exo*-2-methoxycarbonylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, stereochemical effects in, 605.
of hexahydrofluorene derivatives related to gibberellins, a stereoselective elimination in, 955.
of methyl abscisate and isotopically labelled analogues, 919.
of 5*H*-pyrimido[4,5-*b*][1,4]thiazine-4,6(3*H*,7*H*)-diones. Heterocyclic studies. Part XXXVI, 1277.
of some alkynylmercury compounds, 717.
spectrometry, negative ion. Part III, spectra of some derivatives of dibenzophosphole 5-oxide, 1836.
spectrum, electron-impact, of alkylated derivatives of 3,6,8-trioxa-bicyclo[3.2.1]octane, influence of a 4-hydroxy-substituent upon: use of alkyl substituents as pseudoisotopic labels. Studies of cyclic acetals. Part XV, 1145.
Mechanism, carbanion, of olefin-forming elimination. Part IV, isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes by anionic bases in alcoholic solvents, 526.
diffusion-controlled proton-transfer, nonlinear Brønsted plots consistent with, and the reactions of imidazole and *N*-methylimidazole with cyanic acid: acid and base catalysis of urea synthesis, 1760.
*E*1cB, evidence consistent with: hydrolysis of aryl *N*-methylaminosulphonates, 1727.
of alkaline hydrolysis of lactones: dipolar aprotic *versus* protic solvent effects as a diagnostic tool, 1093.

Mechanism (*contd.*)
of chlorination of αβ-unsaturated ketones in methanol and in trifluoroacetic acid. Chlorination of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part V, 452.
of cyclization of 2-halogenoethylsulphonamides to aziridines. Ambident neighbouring groups. Part V, 53.
of *N*-(1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)hydrazonyl bromides to mixtures of isomeric triazolotriazoles, 997.
of dealkylation by hydrogen chloride and protonation of trialkyl phosphites. Quasiphosphonium intermediates. Part II, 1575.
of decarboxylation of bicyclic acids by lead tetra-acetate, 348.
of electrophilic substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XVII, mercury(I) as an electrophile towards some transition alkylmetals, 219.
of formation of benzyne from *N*-nitrosoacetanilide and benzenediazonium acetate, [^{2}H] labelling experiments and the. Acylarylnitrosoamines. Part VII, 1321.
*E*1cB, of hydrolysis of phosphoramidic derivatives, a reappraisal of the role of, 1184.
of iodination of some substituted thiophens, 1214.
of photodegradation of alkyl halides and poly(vinyl chloride). Part I, alkyl aryl ketone-sensitized photolysis of t-butyl chloride, 485.
of photolytic formation of trityl ions from triphenylmethane on acidic solids, 960.
of photorearrangement of bicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,7-diene-2,6-diones, 865.
of ring cleavage of acetylcyclopropanes by metal–ammonia solutions, 1347.
metallation of aromatic compounds. Metallation of thiophen by lithium and by lithium dihydroarylides, 745.
of the Kolbe electrolysis of substituted phenylacetate ions. Electro-organic reactions. Part II, 1064.
of the oxidation of *N*-benzylanilines to benzylideneanilines by halogen or hypohalite in alkaline methanol, 1089.
of thermal decomposition of cyclopropaneacetyl peroxide. Decomposition of diacyl peroxides. Part VIII, 1844.
of the Ullmann condensation reaction. Part III, role of the copper catalyst, 676.
of the Vilsmeier–Haack reaction. Part III, structural and solvent effects, 1610.
the carbanion, of olefin-forming elimination. Part V, evidence from linear free energy relationships for *E*1cB dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2,2-trichloroethanes, 1373. Part VI, mechanism of the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,3-dichloroethanes 1377.
Mechanisms, competitive concerted and stepwise. Kinetics of addition and cycloaddition of phenylacetylene to benzonitrile *N*-oxides, 1591.
of antioxidant action: antioxidant activity of products derived from *o*-phenylene phosphites, 617.
of elimination in nitro-compounds bearing phenoxy and phenylthio leaving groups. Elimination and addition reactions. Part XXIII, 820.
Mechanistic and kinetic studies of the decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane catalysed by copper(II) bromide. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part X, 704.
studies on the reaction of diphenylmethylene with amines in solution. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part XI, 1307.
study of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of derivatives of 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulphenic acid using ^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nucleophilic substitution at bivalent sulphur. Part IV, 436.
Media, highly basic, detritiation of various fluorenes in, 1806.
Mercury, alkynyl-, compounds, mass spectra of some, 717.
Mercury(II) salts in ethanol, uncatalysed S_E2 substitution of alkylmercury(II) salts by. Calculations of steric effects. Part I, 1613.
Meisenheimer complexes, the stabilities of. Part VII, adducts from 4-methoxy-3,5-dinitrobenzaldehyde, 441. Part VIII, equilibrium and kinetic data for some spiro-complex formation in water, 1681. Part IX, the general acid catalysed ring opening of spiro-complexes, 1686.
Mercury(I) as an electrophile towards some transition alkylmetals. Mechanism of electrophilic substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part XVII, 219.
Mercury(II) carboxylates in methanol, substitution of tetraethyltin by. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part XVII, 233.
Metabolites, fungal. Part IV, solvent and transition metal effects on proton chemical shifts in multifunctional molecules, 1583.
Metallation, ring, of aromatic compounds, on the mechanism of. Metallation of thiophen by lithium and by lithium dihydroarylides, 745.
Methane, bromodichloro-, photolysis of, in the presence of olefins. Free radical addition to olefins. Part XIII, 807.
Metalloporphyrins, vibronic intensity in. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part XXX, 1712.
Methane, diazodiphenyl-, investigation of the electronic effects in the reaction of, with pyridine and pyridine *N*-oxide carboxylic acids, 1051.
kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of carboxylic acids with, in aprotic solvents in which the acids may be dimeric. The influence of the solvent on organic reactivity. Part II, 971.
kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of carboxylic acids with, in donor aprotic solvents. The influence of the solvent on organic reactivity. Part I, 962.
diphenyldiazo, and 3-methyl-1-*p*-tolyltriazene, solvent effects upon the rates of acid-induced decomposition of, 902.
triphenyl-, on acidic solids, mechanism of photolytic formation of trityl ions from, 960.
Methanesulphonanilide, 4′-(acridin-9-ylamino)-, hydrochloride, a compound showing antileukemic activity, crystal and molecular structure, 1334.
Methanesulphonate, 1-methylheptyl, and sodium azide, evidence for non-borderline behaviour in the reaction between, in aqueous dioxan, 481.
Methanesulphonates, simple alkylvinyl trifluoro-, deuterium isotope effects in the solvolytic reactivity of, 843.
Methanol, alkaline, mechanism of the oxidation of *N*-benzylanilines to benzylideneanilines by halogen or hypohalite in, 1089.
electrochemical reduction of some α-oxo-esters in, at a platinum electrode, 625.
formate, cysteine, hypophosphite, and phosphite as reducing agents, kinetics of reactions with. Free-radical reductions of arenediazonium ions in aqueous solution. Part II, 1472.

Methanol (*contd.*)
mechanism of chlorination of αβ-unsaturated ketones in, and in trifluoroacetic acid. Chlorination of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part V, 452.
Methanolysis of 3,4-dihalogenochromans and 1,2-dihalogenotetralins, 732.
Methods, direct and competition, a study of structural effects by. Grignard reagent–acid chloride condensation in the presence of copper(I) chloride, 1525.
Methoxide ion in methanol, kinetics of the reaction of *para*-substituted nitrosobenzenes with, 983.
solution, kinetics of the reaction of 1,3-dinitrobenzene with. Part II, the role of nitroso-derivatives in the electron-transfer mechanism, 981.
Methoxyphenylmethyl, tris-*p*-, cation, and water in aqueous solution at 25 °C, evidence for general base catalysis in the reaction between, 1188.
Methyl, bis-(4-nitrophenyl)-, chloride, reaction of with sodium hydroxide in aqueous dioxan. Elimination reactions. Part I, 31.
chloroformate in aqueous solution, kinetics of hydrolysis and aminolysis of, 658.
iodide and Δ^4-thiazoline-2-thiones, use of steric effects in determining the transition state for the S_N2 reaction between, 1304.
methacrylate–styrene copolymer, determination of tacticity in monomer sequence distribution, triads in. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part III, 1547.
Methylamine, allyl, unimolecular thermal decomposition of. The thermochemical kinetics of the retro-' ene ' reactions of molecules with the general structure (allyl)XYH in the gas phase. Part IX, 1289.
Methylation of 2-methylpiperidines, stereochemical orientation of the. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXVI, 1563.
Methylene, diphenyl-, mechanistic studies on the reaction of, with amines in solution. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part XI, 1307.
Methylene(methylene)amine, diphenyl-, *N*-oxyl radical. Photochemical reactions of *N*-(diphenylmethylene)-methylthiomethylamine *N*-oxide, 557.
2′-*O*-Methylation, re-investigation of the effect of, on pyrimidine nucleosides in terms of the pseudo-rotational analysis of the furanose ring, 915.
Methylene compounds, active, reactions of, with 1,3-dienes catalysed by nickel complexes, 1517.
1-Methylethylamine, 2-(4-ethyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-, (4-ethyl-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine), crystal and molecular structure of the psychotropic drug, 1160.
Migration of a chiral phosphinoyl group to a chiral carbon atom, stereospecificity in the: *X*-ray crystal structure determination of reagent and product, 1530.
of the electronegative group diphenylphosphinyl, electronic and conformational control in: carbonium ion rearrangements, 992.
Mikanolide, dihydro-, a germacranolide diepoxide, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the stereochemistry and conformation of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVII, 1355.
Miscandenin, an elemanediolide with a dihydro-oxepin ring, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the stereochemistry and conformation of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVIII, 1359.
Molecular energy levels of azines: *ab initio* calculations and correlation with photoelectron spectroscopy, 778.
orbital calculations and crystal structure of *trans*-1-(2-chloro-4-dimethylaminophenol)-2-nitroethylene, 774.
investigations, *ab initio*, of free radicals. Part I, structure and reactivity of the ' open-chain ' C_3H_3 radical, 518.
study, an INDO, of [1,3]π interactions in 2-substituted allyl cations, 1.
Molecular complexes. Part XIII, confirmation for methods proposed for rationalizing the processing of data obtained from nuclear magnetic resonance studies, 358.
Molecular solute conformations and electric dipole moments of some *trans*-2-styryl-furans and -thiophens, 1580.
Molecular structure of 6α-bromo-13-hydroxy-14-isopropyl-podocarpa-8,11,13-trien-7-one and the structure and absolute configuration of methyl 6α-bromo-13-isopropyl-7-oxopodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-15-oate, an *X*-ray determination of: conformations of diterpenoids, 150.
Molecules, multifunctional, solvent and transition metal effects on proton chemical shifts in. Fungal metabolites. Part IV, 1583.
with the general structure (allyl)XYH in the gas phase, the thermochemical kinetics of the tetro-' ene ' reactions of. Part IX, unimolecular thermal decomposition of allylmethylamine, 1289. Part X, unimolecular thermal decomposition of diallyl ether, 1292.
Moments and electronic charge distribution of five- and six-membered heterocycles, 420.
Monomer distribution analysis in ethylene–vinyl acetate copolymer and tacticity studies on poly(vinyl acetate): high resolution carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part I, 1537.
sequence distribution in butadiene–acrylonitrile copolymer, determination of. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part II, 1542.
distribution triads in styrene–methyl methacrylate copolymer, determination of tacticity in. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part III, 1547.
Morpholine, *N*-methylmorpholine, and 1-methyl-4-piperidone. Long-range ^{13}C–^1H coupling constants. Part II, 1927.
Mutarotation of aldoses, kinetics and mechanism of, 1600.
***cis*-Myrtanylamine** (2α*H*-10-aminopinane), rearrangement *via* a [1,3] shift of carbon during reaction of, with nitrous acid. Rearrangement of pinane derivatives. Part VI, 318.

N

Naphthalene and benzene, the acid catalysed detritiation of. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXVII, 394.
dichloride and its derivatives. Part III, *trans*-1,2-dichloro-1,2-dihydronaphthalene and a new naphthalene tetrachloride, *r*-1,*c*-2,*c*-3,*t*-4-tetrachlorotetralin, 591.
2,3-dicyano-1,4-dimethoxy-, oxidative demethylation of, and nitrations of some 1,4-naphthoquinones and phthalic anhydride by nitronium salts, 873.

Naphthalene (*contd.*)
protonated 1,8-bis-(dialkylamino)-, temperature-jump study of proton transfer from, to hydroxide ion in water and aqueous dioxan, 1862.
tetrachlorides and related compounds. Part IV, photochemical chlorination of 1-chloronaphthalene, 1908. Part V, chlorination of 1,5-dichloronaphthalene; conformations affected by intramolecular non-bonding repulsions, 1914.
and related compounds, dehydrochlorination of some. Part III, structure and dehydrochlorination of a 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-1-phenyltetralin, 459.
Naphthalenes, some methylnitro-, proton magnetic resonance spectra of, 1434.
Naphthalen-2(1*H*)-one, 1,1-dimethyl, refinement of the crystal structure of the *anti* head-to-head photodimer of, 1423.
Naphthalenes, substituted, carbon-13 chemical shifts in, 1745.
Naphthols, the autoxidation of, in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, an electron spin resonance study of, 739.
1,4-Naphthoquinones, some, and phthalic anhydride, nitrations of, and oxidative demethylation of 2,3-dicyano-1,4-dimethoxynaphthalene by nitronium salts, 873.
***N*-1-Naphthylsulphamate,** sodium, kinetics and mechanism of the acid-catalysed hydrolysis of, 445.
Negative ion mass spectrometry. Part III, spectra of some derivatives of dibenzophosphole 5-oxide, 1836.
Neighbouring group participation by the carboxy-group in the solvolysis of the acylamino-acids in acetic acid at low water concentrations, 125.
Substituent effects in the acid solvolysis of *para*-substituted hippuric acids in acetic acid at low water concentrations, 129.
Neighbouring groups, ambident. Part V, mechanism of cyclization of 2-halogenoethylsulphonamides to aziridines, 53.
methyl, inhibition of ring expansion reactions in the norbornane system by, 322.
Nervous systems, central and peripheral, an antagonist of acetylcholine in, benactyzine hydrochloride (2-diethylaminoethyl benzilate hydrochloride), crystal and molecular structure of, 1151.
Neutral and alkaline hydrolysis of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulphonyl chloride, 722.
Neutron diffraction and *X*-ray, a combined study of 3,4-dihydroxycyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione. Is squaric acid square? 35.
Neutron diffraction analysis: hippuric acid, 784.
Nickel complexes, reactions of active methylene compounds with 1,3-dienes catalysed by, 1517.
of amines with 1,3-dienes catalysed by, 1511.
Nitration, aromatic, and aromatic bromination (by 'positive bromine'), deviations from the additivity principle in rates of, 1477.
in acetic anhydride, a reinterpretation of the zeroth-order kinetics for, 600.
of aromatic compounds by tetranitratotitanium(IV) in carbon tetrachloride solution, 830.
of 3-iodoanisole and 2,6-dimethyl-4-iodoanisole, 1784.
of phenylpyrazolones. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXV, 382.
of some 1,4-naphthoquinones and phthalic anhydride and oxidative demethylation of 2,3-dicyano-1,4-dimethoxynaphthalene by nitronium salts, 873.
of some 1-phenylpyrazoles. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXVI, 389.
of substituted anilinium ions, marked deviations from the additivity principle in the products of, 1166.
Nitrenium ions, a new route to, *via* electron transfer reactions of aminyl radicals: deoxygenation of nitroxyl radicals by triaryl phosphites. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXIX, 1030.
Nitro-anions and some 5-substituted 2-thienyl nitroxides, an electron spin resonance study of. Substituent effects in heterocyclic rings, 1195.
Nitro-compounds bearing phenoxy and phenylthio leaving groups, mechanisms of elimination in. Elimination and addition reactions. Part XXIII, 820.
2-Nitroethylene, *trans*-1-(2-chloro-4-dimethylaminophenyl)-, crystal structure and molecular orbital calculations of, 774.
Nitrogen, bridgehead, proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with. Part XXVII, configurational and conformational studies with derivatives of perhydrooxazolo [3,4-*d*] [1,4] oxazine, 1419.
Nitrolic acids (α-nitro-oximes), *C*-nitroso-compounds, and nitroparaffins, an electron spin resonance study of pentacyanocobalt(III) nitroxide radical-anions from, 666.
Nitronium salts, oxidative demethylation of 2,3-dicyano-1,4-dimethoxynaphthalene and nitrations of some 1,4-naphthoquinones and phthalic anhydride by, 873.
Nitroparaffins, *C*-nitroso-compounds, and nitrolic acids (α-nitro-oximes), an electron spin resonance study of pentacyanocobalt(III) nitroxide radical-anions from, 666.
Nitrosamines, acylaryl-. Part VII, [^{2}H] labelling experiments and the mechanism of formation of benzyne from *N*-nitrosoacetanilide and benzenediazonium acetate, 1321.
Nitroso-compounds, photolysis of. Part IV, 1-chloro-1-nitrosocyclohexane and other geminal chloro-nitroso-compounds, 511.
***C*-Nitroso-compounds,** nitroparaffins, and nitrolic acids (α-nitro-oximes), an electron spin resonance study of pentacyanocobalt(III) nitroxide radical-anions from, 666.
Nitroso-compounds, the chemistry of. Part VIII, denitrosation and deamination of *N*-n-butyl-*N*-nitrosoacetamide in aqueous acids, 1638.
Nitrosodeiodination, aromatic, a study of transient species formed during, 1671.
Nitroso-derivatives, the role of, in the electron-transfer mechanism. Kinetics of the reaction of 1,3-dinitrobenzene with methoxide ion in methanol solution. Part II, 981.
***N*-Nitroso-group,** empirical substituent parameters for, and the shielding anisotropy of, the. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of piperidine and piperazine compounds. Part II, 1381.
Nitrosylsulphinate radical-anions $RN(SO_2^-)O^{\cdot}$, 772.
Nitrous acid, reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with. Part III, kinetics of diazotisation of 2-aminopyridine, 498.
Nitroxides, some 5-substituted 2-thienyl, and nitro-anions, an electron spin resonance study of. Substituent effects in heterocyclic rings, 1195.
thienyl triethylsilyloxy, rotational barriers in, 1226.
Nitroxyl radicals, deoxygenation of, by trialkyl phosphites: a new route to nitrenium ions *via* electron transfer reactions of aminyl radicals. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXIX, 1030.

Norbornane, 1,4-dibenzoyldecafluoro-, crystal and molecular structure of. Polyfluorobicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes. Part IX, 140.
system, inhibition of ring expansion reactions in, by neighbouring methyl groups, 322.
Norpinan-2-yl, ' high energy ' 6,6-dimethyl, cations, reactions of. Rearrangements of pinane derivatives. Part II, 646.
NSO group: substituents with donor–acceptor character. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXVII, 260.
Nucleophile, a neutral, associated with the carbonium ion, the influence on rearrangements of. Rearrangements of pinane derivatives. Part V, 313.
Nucleophiles, reactivity of the halogenothiazoles toward. Part III, kinetics and mechanisms of the reaction between 4(5)-X-2-halogenothiazoles and substituted thiophenols, 508.
sulphur, reaction of halogenoacetylenes with, studied by extended Hückel molecular orbital theory, 502.
Nucleophilic reactivities of thiophenoxide ions, some studies of substituent effects on, 238.
substitution at bivalent sulphur. Part III, kinetics and mechanism of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of ethyl 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulphenate, the corresponding sulphenyl chloride, and the disulphide, 43. Part IV, a mechanistic study of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of derivatives of 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulphenic acid using ^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 436.
Nuclear magnetic double resonance studies of some methyltin alkane- and benzene-thiolates, 146.
magnetic resonance and infrared study of 4-methylpyridine *N*-oxide complexes. Hydrogen bonding in complexes of heterocyclic *N*-oxides with halogenoacetic acids. Part VII, 763.
and ultraviolet spectra of protonated benzamide and [^{15}N]benzamide in concentrated sulphuric acid and pure fluorosulphuric acid, 71.
a ^{13}C, chemical shift study of *trans*-fused hexopyranoside derivatives, 542.
a nitrogen-14 study of amino-acids, peptides, and other biologically interesting molecules, 368.
carbon-13 spectra of 5-alkyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)barbituric acids, 374.
investigations of carbonium ion intermediates. Part II, exchange reactions in chloroimimium salts (Vilsmeier–Haack reagents), 642.
low temperature, studies on 2-methyl-, 2-ethyl-, and 2,3,3-trimethyl-2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-1,4,2-dioxazines. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXV, 1561.
spectra and conformations of cyclic compounds. Part X, conformational equilibra in 5-substituted 10,11-dihydrodibenz[*b,f*]azepines, 1648.
spectra of porphyrins. Part VIII, the ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some porphyrins and metalloporphyrins, 627.
^{13}C, spectra of some ergosta-dienes and -trienes, 662.
spectra, carbon-13, of some ketones, alcohols, and amines, lanthanide-induced shifts in. An analysis of contact, pseudo-contact, and complex-forming contributions to the observed shifts, 1202.
spectra, carbon-13, of some substituted pyrroles, 1004.
spectra, pulse Fourier transform ^{13}C, of cyclopropenones and related derivatives, 1918.
spectra, pulsed Fourier-transformed ^{13}C, of methylsydnone and related compounds, 875.
spectroscopy, ^{13}C of polymers. Part I, high resolution carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: tacticity studies on poly(vinyl acetate) and monomer distribution analysis in ethylene–vinyl acetate copolymers, 1537. Part II, determination of monomer sequence distribution in butadiene–acrylonitrile copolymer, 1542. Part III, determination of tacticity in monomer sequence distribution triads in styrene–methylmethacrylate copolymer, 1547.
spectroscopy, ^{19}F, a study of exchange reactions at bivalent sulphur, using. Nucleophilic substitution at bivalent sulphur. Part V, 1040.
spectroscopy, ^{3}H. Part II, chemical shifts, referencing, and an application, 1635.
spectroscopy, ^{1}H, conformational studies of D-glycals by, 728.
^{13}C spectrum of 5α-cholestan-3β-ol, the full assignment of, with the aid of the lanthanide shift reagent $Yb(dpm)_3$, 1903.
spectrum of quinoline, contact and pseudo-contact lanthanide-induced shifts in, 748.
studies, confirmation of methods proposed for rationalizing the processing of data obtained from. Molecular complexes. Part XIII, 358.
^{1}H and ^{13}C, study of hindered rotation and acid–base exchange rates in benzaldehydes dissolved in superacid medium, 520.
^{1}H, study of *para*-substituted derivatives of triphenylphosphine, 1338.
spectroscopy, ^{1}H, and chemical equilibration, conformational analysis of 2-alkyl-4-methyl and 2-alkyl-2,4-dimethyl-1,3-oxathiolans with the aid of. Properties and reactions of 1,3-oxathiolans. Part IV, 466.
spectroscopy, ^{19}F, a mechanistic study of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of derivatives of 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulphenic acid. Nucleophilic substitution at bivalent sulphur. Part IV, 436.
^{19}F studies of aromatic compounds. Part IV, transmission of substituent effects across two aromatic rings connected by a N–N linkage, 109. Part V, conformational preferences of side chains in *ortho*-substituted *para*-fluoro-acetophenones, -α-methylstyrenes, and -αα-dimethylbenzyl alcohols, 119.
carbon-13, studies of piperidine and piperazine compounds. Part II, empirical substituent parameters for, and the shielding anisotropy of, the *N*-nitroso-group, 1381.
studies, ^{13}C, of porphyrins and related compounds: chlorophyll derivatives, 1920.
Nucleophilic cleavage of the silicon–oxygen bond: acid-catalysed hydrolysis of tributylphenoxysilanes in aqueous organic solvents, 1324.
displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part X, kinetics of the reactions of substituted α-halogenopyridines with aniline, *N*-methyl, and *N*-ethyl-aniline in ethanol or ethyl acetate, and of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with aniline in various solvents. The influence of base catalysts, 1787. Part XI, kinetics of the reactions of 2-chloro-, and 2-chloro-3-cyano-, and of 2-chloro-3-cyano-6-methyl-5-nitropyridine with aniline and substituted anilines in various solvents, 1802.

Nucleophilic (*contd.*)
substitution at bivalent sulphur. Part V, a study of exchange reactions at bivalent sulphur using ^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1040.
Nucleophilicity and configuration, electronic, of carbon free radicals, α-Alkoxyalkyl, α-alkoxycarbonyl, and cycloalkyl radicals, 1699.
Nucleophiles towards the carbamate linkage in the rate-determining step, cyclizations involving oxyanions as, 1249.

O

Olefins, bicyclic, reactions of, with palladium chloride–copper chloride, 208.
chlorination of, by copper(II) chloride. Redox transfer. Part IX, 857.
free radical addition to. Part XIII, photolysis of bromodichloromethane in the presence of olefins, 807.
γ-irradiated mono- and poly-cyclic, electron spin resonance study of radicals in: substituted cyclopentadienes, 1694.
Optical activity and synthesis of the dimer and trimer. Oligomeric peptides derived from γ-*p*-nitrobenzyl-L-glutamate, 620.
Optically active 8,8′-disubstituted 1,1′-binaphthyls: electronic absorption spectra and Cotton effects: assignment of absolute configuration, 1059.
Organometallic compounds containing silicon, reactions of. Part V, reactions of triphenyl- and methyldiphenylsilylsodium with fluorene in tetrahydrofuran, 1163.
of bivalent sulphur, kinetics and mechanism of cleavage of sulphur–silicon, –tin, –germanium, and –lead bonds in, in aqueous dioxan, 853.
Organosulphur compounds, vandium catalysed oxidation of, by t-butyl hydroperoxide. Metal catalysis in oxidation by peroxides, 752.
Oxathians, polyfluoro-1,4-, and polyfluoro-1,4-dioxans. Effects of vicinal substituents upon geminal ^1H–^{19}F spin–spin coupling constants ($^2J_{HF}$) in fluorocarbohydrates. Stereospecific electronegative effects. Part II, 928.
1,3-Oxathiolans, properties and reactions of. Part IV, conformational analysis of 2-alkyl-4-methyl- and 2-alkyl-2,4-dimethyl-1,3-oxathiolans with the aid of ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and chemical equilibration, 466.
[1,4]Oxazine, perhydro-oxazolo[3,4-*d*], configurational and conformational studies with derivatives of. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part XXVII, 1419.
2*H*-1,2-Oxazines, 2-alkyl-3,6-dihydro-, and 3-alkyl-3,4-dihydro-1*H*-2,3-benzoxazines. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXVII, 1737.
1,2-Oxazines, tetrahydro- and related acyclic hydroxylamines. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXIII, 1554.
Oxepin, dihydro-, ring, an elemanediolide with, miscandenin, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the stereochemistry and conformation of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVIII, 1359.
Oxidation, anodic, of carboxamides. Part I, anodic oxidation and pyridination of 4- and 4′-substituted benzanilides, 571.
by peroxides, metal catalysis in. Vanadium catalysed oxidation of organosulphur compounds by 5-butyl hydroperoxide, 752.
chromic acid, of chalcones (phenyl styryl ketones), kinetics and mechanism of, 328.
of oxygen-substituted carbon radicals by hydrogen peroxide, a kinetic investigation of. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XL, 824.
of pyridine with potassium peroxydisulphate. The role of pyridine cation-radicals as primary intermediates, 582.
of *N*-benzylanilines to benzylideneanilines by halogen or hypohalite in alkaline methanol, mechanism of, 1085.
of propan-2-ol by paraquat dichloride, photocatalysed by benzophenone and other ketones: cation-radicals, 1768.
the liquid-phase, of hydrocarbons, electron spin resonance measurements of propagation and termination rate constants during, 797.
the model enzyme, of phenol by peracetic acid, investigation of, 1242.
Oximes, acetophenone, and benzaldoximes, electric dipole moments and molecular conformations of, 325.
α-nitro-, (nitrolic acids), *C*-nitroso-compounds, and nitroparaffins, an electron spin resonance study of pentacyanocobalt(III) nitroxide radical-anions from, 666.
Oxonium ⇌ carbenium ion equilibrium. Part I, reversible reaction of non-paired triphenylmethyl cation with ethers and acetals, 1718.
Oxyamines and hydrazines. Heats of solution and thermodynamics of ionization of the 20 methyl and ethyl substituted hydrazines. Isomerization equilibria for unsymmetrical hydrazinium ions. Substituent constants (σ* values) for amino-groups. The influence of hydration on base strength. Part V, 1112.
Oxyanions as nucleophiles towards the carbamate linkage in the rate-determining step, cyclizations involving, 1249.

P

Palladium chloride–copper chloride, reactions of bicyclic olefins with, 208.
Parameters, empirical substituent, for, and the shielding anisotropy of, the *N*-nitroso-group. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of piperidine and piperazine compounds. Part II, 1381.
Paraquat dichloride, oxidation of propan-2-ol by, photocatalysed by benzophenone and other ketones: cation-radicals, 1768.
Pathways in thioacetamide hydrolysis in aqueous acid: detection by kinetic analysis, 1832.
Penicillanate, 6β-trimethylammonio-, hemihydriodide, crystal structure of, 360.
Pentacyanocobalt(III) nitroxide radical-anions from *C*-nitroso-compounds, nitroparaffins, and nitrolic acids (α-nitro-oximes), an electron spin resonance study of, 666.
Penthienate bromide [diethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)-methylammonium bromide α-[cyclopentyl-2-thienylglycollate]: some stereochemical correlations. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents. Part IV, 1126.
Peptides, amino-acids, and other biologically interesting molecules, a nitrogen-14 nuclear magnetic resonance study of, 368.

Peptides (*contd.*)
oligomeric, derived from γ-*p*-nitrobenzyl-L-glutamate. Synthesis and optical activity of the dimer and trimer, 620.
Perbenzoic acid, kinetics and mechanism of the reaction between aryl sulphines and. Sulphines. Part VIII, 609.
Peracetic acid, the model oxidation of phenol by, investigation of, 1242.
Perchloric acid, thermodynamics of ionization of Hammett bases in concentrated aqueous solutions of, 1624.
Phenanthrene analogues of Malachite Green, electronic absorption spectra of some. Extended conjugation in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part IV, 59.
9,9′-azo-, and 9,9′-azoanthracene, an electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of. Reactions of radical anions. Part XIV, 1385.
[c]Phenanthrene, benzo-, protiodetritiation of the helicene. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part XV, 1274.
Phenazine 5-oxide, solvent effects in the photoisomerization of, 342.
Phenethyl bromide, deuterium kinetic isotope effects in β-elimination from, promoted by *para*-substituted sodium phenoxides in dimethylformamide, 1866.
Phenol, bromination of, the *ortho-para* ratio in. Evidence for a co-ordination effect, 1192.
the model enzyme oxidation of, by peracetic acid, investigation of, 1242.
Phenols, bromination of, solvent effect on the *ortho–para* ratio in. Bromination with bromocyclohexadienones and *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1189.
in alkaline solution, effect of sulpholan upon dissociation of, 1678.
thermodynamics of hydration of 3-substituted and 3,5-disubstituted, 1313.
Phenoxy and phenylthio leaving groups, mechanisms of elimination in nitro-compounds bearing. Elimination and addition reactions. Part XXIII, 820.
Phenoxyl, 4-alkyl-2,6-di-t-butyl-, radicals in soltuion, an electron spin resonance study of the second-order decay of, 161.
Phenyl, 4-dimethylamino-, phenyl sulphide, crystal, molecular and electronic structure of, 157.
group, conformations of, and its effect on the barrier to rotation in substituted ethanes, 1779.
the splitting constants of, the assignment of, by deuterium substitution, an electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of 1-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, 1-phenyl-2-trimethylgermyl-, and 1-phenyl-2-t-butylacetylene in tetrahydrofuran, including. Reactions of radical anions. Part XII, 1216.
Phenylacetate ions, mechanism of the Kolbe electrolysis of substituted. Electro-organic reactions. Part II, 1064.
Phenylaminyl, *N*-(3,3,5-trimethyl-2-phenylisoxazolidin-5-yl)-, *N*-oxide (Banfield and Kenyon's radical) and 5-[hydroxy(phenyl)amino]-3,3,5-trimethyl-2-phenylisoxazolidine, formation and crystal structure of, 1210.
1-Phenyltetralin, a 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-, structure and dehydrochlorination of. Dehydrochlorination of some naphthalene tetrachlorides and related compounds. Part III, 459.
Phenylthio and phenoxy leaving groups, mechanism of elimination in nitro-compounds bearing. Elimination and addition reactions. Part XXIII, 820.
Phosphine, triphenyl-, ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance study of *para*-substituted derivatives of, 1338.
Phosphinoyl group, a chiral, stereospecificity in the migration of, to a chiral carbon atom: *X*-ray crystal structure determination of reagent and product, 1530.
Phosphinyl, diphenyl-, electronic and conformational control in the migration of the electronegative group: carbonium ion rearrangements, 992.
Phosphite, formate, cysteine, methanol, and hypophosphite as reducing agents, kinetics of reactions with. Free-radical reductions of arenediazonium ions in aqueous solution. Part II, 1472.
Phosphites, *o*-phenylene, antioxidant activity of products derived from: mechanisms of antioxidant action, 617.
trialkyl, deoxygenation of nitroxyl radicals by: a new route to nitrenium ions *via* electron transfer reactions of aminyl radicals. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXIX, 1030.
protonation of, and the mechanism of their dealkylation by hydrogen chloride. Quasiphosphonium intermediates. Part II, 1575.
Phosphole 5-oxide, dibenzo-, spectra of some derivatives of. Negative ion mass spectrometry. Part III, 1836.
Phosphonate adduct, a tetracyclone–dimethyl, structure of, revised by *X*-ray crystal analysis. Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part IV, 650.
Phosphonium salts, 1-methylpyrrol-2-yl and 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylmethyl-, alkaline hydrolysis of. A comparison with 2-furyl, 2-thienyl, phenyl, and related heteroarylmethyl and benzyl derivatives. Relative stabilities of forming carbanions. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part VI, 1690.
Phosphoramidic derivatives, a reappraisal of the role of the *E*1cB mechanism of hydrolysis of, 1184.
Phosphoranyl, alkoxyalkyl-, radicals in solution, an electron spin resonance study of the α-scission of. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part XII, 1101.
Phosphorus(III) and (V), aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), gallium(III), phosphoryl, tin(IV), titanium(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides, anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I, 241.
Phosphorus compounds, heteroaryl, the chemistry of. Part VI, alkaline hydrolysis of 1-methylpyrrol-2-yl and 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylmethyl-phosphonium salts. A comparison with 2-furyl, 2-thienyl, phenyl, and related heteroarylmethyl and benzyl derivatives. Relative stabilities of forming carbanions, 1690.
photochemistry of. Part IX, photolysis of trimethyl phosphate in aqueous solution, 1175.
organo-, the reactivity of. Part XXIX, deoxygenation of nitroxyl radicals by trialkyl phosphites: a new route to nitrenium ions *via* electron transfer reactions of aminyl radicals, 1030.
tervalent, reagents, reactions of carbonyl compounds with. Part IV, structure of a tetracyclone–dimethyl phosphonate adduct revised by *X*-ray crystal analysis, 650.
Phosphoryl, aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), gallium(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), tin(IV), titanium(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides, anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I, 241.
Photocatalysis of oxidation of propan-2-ol by paraquat dichloride by benzophenone and other ketones: cation-radicals, 1768.

Photochemical reactions of acetone with 2,3-dimethylbut-2-ene, 834.
of *N*-(diphenylmethylene)methylthiomethylamine *N*-oxide. The diphenylmethylene(methylene)amine *N*-oxyl radical, 557.
Photochemistry of benz[*de*]anthracen-7-ones. Part I, electronic absorption and emission spectroscopy, 523.
of non-conjugated dienones. Part IV, photolysis and thermolysis of some retro-α-ionones and retro-α-ionols, 1662.
of phosphorus compounds. Part IX, photolysis of trimethyl phosphate in aqueous solution, 1175.
studies in vacuum ultraviolet. Part IV, diethyl ether, 353.
Photodegradation of alkyl halides and poly(vinyl chloride), the mechanism of. Part I, alkyl aryl ketone-sensitized photolysis of t-butyl chloride, 485.
Photodimer, the *anti* head-to-head, of 1,1-dimethylnaphthalen-2(1*H*)-one, refinement of the crystal structure of, 1423.
Photoelectron spectroscopy, *ab initio* calculations and correlation with: molecular energy levels of azides, 778.
Photoisomerization of phenazine 5-oxide, solvent effects in, 342.
temperature dependence of. Part VIII, excited-state behaviour of 1-naphthyl-2-phenyl- and 1,2-dinaphthylethylenes and their photocyclisation products, and properties of the latter, 1930.
Photolysis, alkyl aryl ketone-sensitized, of t-butyl chloride. The mechanism of photodegradation of alkyl halides and poly(vinyl chloride). Part I, 485.
and thermolysis of some retro-α-ionones and retro-α-ionols. Photochemistry of some non-conjugated dienones. Part IV, 1662.
of bromodichloromethane in the presence of olefins. Free radical addition to olefins. Part XIII, 807.
of nitroso-compounds. Part IV, 1-chloro-1-nitrosocyclohexane and other geminal chloro-nitroso compounds, 511.
of trimethyl phosphate in aqueous solution. Photochemistry of phosphorus compounds. Part IX, 1175.
Photoreactions of substituted 4-methylenebicyclo[3.2.0]-hept-2-enes, 88.
Photorearrangement of bicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,7-diene-2,6-diones, mechanism of, 865,
Photoreduction of triplet pyruvic acid and triplet biacetyl in alcoholic solvents. Kinetic electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Part VI, 1402.
Phthalic anhydride and some 1,4-naphthoquinones, nitrations of some, and oxidative demethylation of 2,3-dicyano-1,4-dimethoxynaphthalene by nitronium salts, 873.
3,5-dinitro-, effects of charge-transfer complexes on the reaction of, with pyridine. Charge-transfer complexes in organic chemistry. Part XIII, 478.
Picryl chloride, the kinetics of the reaction of with some substituted anilines. Part II, 76. Part III, 1860.
pK_a and kinetic studies of 2,4-dichloro-6-(*N*-methylpyrrol-2-yl)-*s*-triazine and its hydrolysis products. *s*-Triazines. Part IV, 723.
Pinan-10-yl carbonium ions, reactions involving the isomeric. The chemistry of terpenes, Part VI, 38.
Pinane derivatives, rearrangements of. Part V, the influence on rearrangements of a neutral nucleophile associated with the carbonium ion, 313. Part VI, rearrangement *via* a [1,3] shift of carbon during reaction of 2α*H*-aminopinane (*cis*-myrtanylamine) with nitrous acid, 318. Part VII, reactions of ' high energy ' 6,6-dimethylnorpinan-2-yl cations, 646.
Piperidine and piperazine compounds, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of. Part II, empirical substituent parameters for, and the shielding anisotropy of, the *N*-nitroso-group, 1381.
Piperidines, 2-methyl, stereochemical orientation of the methylation of. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXVI, 1563,
stereochemical orientation of the ethylation of. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXIV, 1557.
Piperidolate (*N*-ethyl-3-piperidyl diphenylacetate) hydrochloride, crystal and molecular structure of. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents, Part III. 101.
4-Piperidone, 1-methyl-, morpholine, and *N*-methylmorpholine. Long-range ^{13}C–^{1}H coupling constants. Part II, 1927.
Piperindinolysis and synthesis of some simple fluoropyrimidines. Pyrimidine reactions. Part XXV, 204.
Podocarpa-8,11,13-trien-7-one, 6α-bromo-13-hydroxy-14-isopropyl-, an *X*-ray determination of the molecular structure of, and of the structure and absolute configuration of methyl 6α-bromo-13-isopropyl-7-oxopodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-15-oate: conformations of diterpenoids, 150.
Polar and steric effects in the homolytic amination of alkylbenzenes and biphenyl, 416.
effects in hydrogen abstraction from benzaldehydes. Part IV, solvent effect on chlorination by sulphuryl chloride, 1852.
Polarisability, molecular. The anisotropy of the C_{ar}–F group, 3.
Polarographic determination of hydrogen ion activities. Part IV, basic solutions containing alkali metal ions, 356.
Polyanions and their complexes. Part IX, binding affinities of inorganic ions to heparin, 1468.
Polymers, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of. Part I, high resolution carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: tacticity studies on poly(vinyl acetate) and monomer distribution analysis in ethylene–vinyl acetate copolymers, 1537. Part II, determination of monomer sequence distribution in butadiene–acrylonitrile copolymer, 1542. Part III, determination of tacticity in monomer sequence distribution triads in styrene–methylmethacrylate copolymer, 1547.
Poly(vinyl acetate), tacticity studies on and monomer distribution analysis in ethylene–vinyl acetate copolymers: high resolution carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part I, 1537.
Poly(vinyl chloride) and alkyl halides, the mechanism of the photodegradation of. Part I, alkyl aryl ketone-sensitized photolysis of 5-butyl chloride, 485.
Poly(vinylpyrrolidone) or hydrogen peroxide, hydrolysis of t-butyl chloride in water containing, 1400.
Porphyrin dianions, magnetic circular dichroism spectra of. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part XXVI, 696.
21-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-octaethyl-, crystal and molecular structure of a non-metallo, *N*-substituted porphyrin, 136.
Porphyrins and related compounds: chlorophyll derivatives, ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of, 1920.

Porphyrins (*contd.*)
magnesium and zinc octaethyl-, and their five and six-co-ordinated complexes, magnetic circular dichroism spectra of. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part XXIX, 1706.
the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of. Part VIII, the ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some porphyrins and metalloporphyrins, 627.
' Positive bromine ', aromatic bromination by, and aromatic nitration, deviations from the additivity principle in rates of, 1477.
Potassium peroxydisulphate, oxidation of pyridine with. The role of pyridine cation-radicals as primary intermediates, 582.
tetrachloroplatinate(II), catalysis by, of tritium exchange between benzene and solvent water. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXVI, 1869.
catalysis of aromatic tritium exchange between benzyl alcohol and solvent water by. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXVII, 1873.
Potentials, polarographic half-wave reduction, and electron spin resonance spectra. Radical-anions of cyclopentadithiophenones and dithienothiophen 7,7-dioxides, 803.
Processing of data obtained from nuclear magnetic resonance studies, confirmation for methods proposed for rationalizing. Molecular complexes. Part XIII, 358.
Proline, 5-oxo-, (pyroglutamic acid), crystal and molecular structure, 1085.
Propane, 2-nitro-, secondary deuterium isotope effects in proton transfers from, 1018.
Propan-2-ol, oxidation of, by paraquat dichloride, photocatalysed by benzophenone and other ketones: cation-radicals, 1768.
Prop-2-en-1-ol, 1-phenyl-, anionotropic rearrangement of, catalysed by aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), gallium(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, tin(IV), titanium(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I, 241.
Protiodetritiation of the helicene, benzo[*c*]phenanthrene. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part XV, 1274.
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some methylnitronaphthalenes, 1434.
studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part XXVII, configurational and conformational studies with derivatives of perhydro-oxazolo[3,4-*d*][1,4]oxazine, 1419.
transfer from heterocyclic compounds. Part IV, guanine, guanosine, hypoxanthines, and inosine, 174.
from protonated 1,8-bis(dialkylamino)naphthalenes to hydroxide ion in water and aqueous dioxan, temperature-jump study of, 1862.
rate determining, from external general acids in the hydrolysis of substituted maleamic acids. Intramolecular catalysis of amide hydrolysis by the carboxy-group, 1487.
transfers from 2-nitropropane, secondary deuterium isotope effects in, 1018.
to and from sulphur. Part I, toluene-α-thiol in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1025.
Protonation of pyridine bases and azine *N*-oxides, free energy: enthalpy correlations for and temperature variation of the H_0 and H_A acidity functions. Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part IV, 1069.
of trialkyl phosphites and the mechanism of their dealkylation by hydrogen chloride. Quasiphosphonium intermediates. Part II, 1575.
Psilocin, $C_{12}H_{16}N_2O$. Crystal structures of the Teonanácatl hallucinogens. Part II, 946.
Psilocybin $C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_4P$. Crystal structures of the Teonanácatl hallucinogens. Part I, 942.
Pteridines, 2-amino-4-hydroxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, kinetics and mechanism of the autoxidation of, 80.
Pulse Fourier transform ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cyclopropenones and related derivatives, 1918.
Purines, 2-, 6-, and 8-chloro-7-methyl- and 2-, 6-, and 8-methyl-sulphonyl-7(and 9)methyl-, reactions of, with hydroxide ions. Kinetics of reactions in heterocycles. Part XI, 1854.
Pyrazine, 2,3-dichloro-5-ethylamino-6-methoxy-, crystal and molecular structure, 1841.
Pyrazole, 3-methyl-5-phenyl-, crystal structure of, 1298.
Pyrazolones, phenyl-, the nitration of. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXV, 382.
Pyridazin-6-one, 3-hydroxy-, and 3-mercaptopyridazine-6-thione. Tautomerism of *N*-heterocycles. Part II, 1199.
Pyridination and anodic oxidation of 4- and 4′-substituted benzanilides. Anodic oxidation of carboxamides. Part I, 571.
Pyridine, 2-amino-, kinetics of diazotisation of. Reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with nitrous acid. Part III, 498.
and pyridine *N*-oxide carboxylic acids, investigation of electronic effects in the reaction of diazodiphenylmethane with, 1051.
bases and azine *N*-oxides, free energy: enthalpy correlations for protonation of, and temperature variation of the H_0 and H_A acidity functions. Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part IV, 1069.
2-chloro-3-cyano-6-methyl-5-nitro, 2-chloro-, and 2-chloro-3-cyano-, kinetics of the reactions of with aniline and substituted anilines in various solvents. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part X, 1802.
effects of charge-transfer complexes of the reaction of, with 3,5-dinitrophthalic anhydride. Charge-transfer complexes in organic chemistry. Part XIII, 478.
4-methyl-, *N*-oxide complexes, an infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance study of. Hydrogen bonding in complexes of heterocyclic *N*-oxides with halogenoacetic acids. Part VII, 763.
oxidation of with potassium peroxydisulphate. The role of pyridine cation-radicals as primary intermediates, 582.
system, transmission of substituent effects in the: Hammett-like treatment of hydrogen-exchange data. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIX, 1294.
Pyridines, α-halogeno-, substituted, kinetics of the reactions of, with aniline, *N*-methyl, and *N*-ethyl-aniline in ethanol or ethyl acetate, and of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with aniline in various solvents, The influence of basic catalysts. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic solvents. Part X, 1787.
two-step conversion of, into their ylides. Compensatory effects of substituents on reactivity, 1368.

Pyridinium, *N*-methyl-, salts, substituted, reactions of, with hydroxide ions. Kinetics of reactions in heterocycles. Part X, 790.

Pyrimidine nucleosides, reinvestigation of the effect of 2′-*O*-methylation on, in terms of the pseudo-rotational analysis of the furanose ring, 915.

reactions. Part XXV, synthesis and piperindinolysis of some simple fluoropyrimidines, 204.

Pyrimidines, 1,2-diaryl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydro-, basicity and alkaline hydrolysis of. Application of the Hammett equation, 1416.

Pyrazoles, some 1-phenyl-, the nitration of. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds, Part XXXVI, 389.

Pyrroles, 2-formyl, 2-acetyl, and 2-benzoyl-, conformations of, 1318.

carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some substituted, 1004.

Pyruvic acid, triplet, and triplet biacetyl in alcoholic solvents, photoreduction of. Kinetic electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Part IV, 1402.

Q

Quasiphosphonium intermediates. Part II, protonation of trialkyl phosphites and the mechanism of their dealkylation by hydrogen chloride, 1575.

Quenching of alkanone fluorescence by alkyl halides in cyclohexane solution, 1235.

[2,1-*b*]Quinazoline-6,12-dione, indolo-, (tryptanthrin), crystal structure of, 1621.

Quinoline, contact and pseudo-contact lanthanide-induced shifts in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of, 748.

thiopyrano[3,2-*b*]-, 1,1-dioxides: probes for conjugation of the sulphonyl group. Cyclic sulphones. Part XVIII, 1392.

R

Racemization, thermal, of some 1,2-dihalides, kinetics of, 201.

Radical-anions of cyclopentadithiophenones and dithienothiophen 7,7-dioxides. Electron spin resonance spectra and polarographic half-wave reduction potentials, 803.

pentacyanocobalt(III) nitroxide, from *C*-nitroso-compounds, nitroparaffins, and nitrolic acids (α-nitrooximes), an electron spin resonance study of, 666.

reactions of. Part XI, radical anions of substituted fluorenones, 1121. Part XII, an electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of 1-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, 1-phenyl-2-trimethylgermyl- and 1-phenyl-2-t-butyl-acetylene in tetrahydrofuran, including the assignment of the splitting constants of the phenyl group by deuterium substitution, 1216. Part XIII, electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of 1,4-bistrimethylsilyl- and 1,4-di-t-butyl-buta-1,3-diyne, 1220.

Radical-ion formation in aromatic amine–tetracyanoethylene systems, 554.

Radical, ' open-chain ' C_3H_3, structure and reactivity of the. *ab initio* Molecular orbital investigations of free radicals. Part I, 518.

Radicals, α-alkoxyalkyl, α-alkoxycarbonyl, and cycloalkyl. Electronic configuration and nucleophilicity of carbon free radicals, 1699.

4-alkyl-2,6-di-t-butylphenoxyl, in solution, an electron spin resonance study of the second-order decay of, 161.

derived from tropolones and benztropolones, electron spin resonance spectra of, 1430.

in γ-irradiated mono- and poly-cyclic olefins, electron spin resonance study of: substituted cyclopentadienes, 1694.

of the type $RSSR^-$, $RS–SR_2$, and $RSSR_2^+$: on the electron spin resonance detection of RṠ radicals in irradiated solids, 1618.

Radioisotopes, the use of, in studies of reaction mechanism. Part III, thiocyano-exchange and azidodethiocyanation of 2,4-dinitro-1-thiocyanobenzene, 1645.

Rate constants, propagation and termination, electron spin resonance measurements of, during the liquid-phase oxidation of hydrocarbons, 797.

enhancement of ester saponification in aqueous dimethyl sulphoxide: a case for the importance of transition state solvation, 6.

factors, partial, and degree of *ortho*-substitution in the sulphonation of some phenyl- and diphenyl-alkanes with sulphuric acid; evidence for conformational control of *ortho*-substitution. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLV, 536.

ratio, a high *exo* : *endo*, in a norbornyl type ring system due to factors other than σ-bond participation, 457.

Rates of acid-induced decomposition of 3-methyl-1-*p*-tolyltriazene and diphenyldiazomethane, solvent effects upon, 902.

of aromatic nitration and aromatic bromination (by ' positive bromine '), deviations from the additivity principle in, 1477.

of formation of amic acids and imides, structural effects on, 1425.

of pyridinium ylides, substituent effects on, 1363.

of fragmentation and spin trapping of t-butoxycarbonyl radicals and acyl radicals, an electron spin resonance study of. A probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VIII, 297.

of hydrolysis of certain enaminones, a study of the, 164.

Ratio, *ortho–para,* in the bromination of phenols, solvent effect on. Bromination with bromocyclohexadienones and *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1189.

the *ortho–para,* in the bromination of phenol. Evidence for a co-ordination effect, 1192.

***X*-Ray** analyses of lythrancine-II *O*-*p*-bromobenzenesulphonate and lythrancine-IV: conformation of the strained *meta,meta′*-bridged biphenyl system in the lythraceae alkaloids lythrancine-II and lythrancine-IV, 1812.

and neutron diffraction, a combined study of 3,4-dihydroxycyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione. Is squaric acid square? 35.

crystal analysis, structure of a tetracyclone–dimethyl phosphonate adduct revised by. Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tetravalent phosphorus reagents. Part IV, 650.

crystallographic determination of the stereochemistry and conformation of dihydromikanolide, a germacranolide diepoxide. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVII, 1355. Of miscandenin, an elemanediolide with a dihydro-oxepin ring. Sequiterpenoids. Part XVIII, 1359.

X-Ray (*contd.*)
crystal structure and exceptional steroselectivity in its Diels–Alder reaction with cyclopentadiene. Cyclobut-1-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. Synthesis and reactivity of compounds with cyclobutane rings. Part III, 884.
determination of the molecular structure of 6α-bromo-13-hydroxy-14-isopropylpodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-7-one and of the structure and absolute configuration of methyl 6α-bromo-13-isopropyl-7-oxopodocarpa-8,11,13-trien-15-oate, 150.
structure analysis of methyl 2,3,4,5-tetra-*O*-acetyl-α-D-glucoseptanoside, 345.
Reaction field theory, application of, to the calculation of solvent effects on the t-butyl chloride solvolysis, and on the $Me_4N^+Cl^-$ ion pair, 47.
mechanism, the use of radioisotopes in studies of. Part III, thiocyano-exchange and azidodethiocyanation of 2,4-dinitro-1-thiocyanobenzene, 1645.
pathway involved in the chlorination of *N*-acetylcarbazole. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part XXXI, 634.
the S_N2, between methyl iodide and Δ^4-thiazole-2-thiones, use of steric effects in determining the position of the transition state for the, 1304.
Reactions, elimination and addition. Part XXV, addition–elimination reactions of phenoxyvinyl sulphones, 1268.
homolytic organometallic. Part XII, an electron spin resonance study of the α-scission of alkoxyalkylphosphoranyl radicals in solution, 1101.
in heterocycles, kinetics of. Part X, reactions of substituted *N*-methylpyridinium salts with hydroxide ions, 799. Part XI, reactions of 2-, 6-, and 8-chloro-7-methylpurines and 2-, 6-, and 8-methylsulphonyl-7(and 9)-methylpurines with hydroxide ions, 1854.
ionic and free-radical, competition between. Side-chain halogenation of 2,3-dimethylbenzofuran, 1882.
of keten. Part IV, kinetics and thermodynamics of the gas-phase reaction: thioacetic acid + keten ⇌ acetic thioanhydride, 1879.
of picryl chloride with some substituted anilines, the kinetics of. Part II, 76. Part III, 1860.
of potassium carbonyl(π-cyclopentadienyl)nickelate with butenyl and cyclopropylmethyl halides, 905.
the retro-' ene ', of molecules with the general structure of (allyl)XYH in the gas phase, the thermal kinetics of. Part IX, unimolecular thermal decomposition of allylmethylamine, 1289. Part X, unimolecular thermal decomposition of diallyl ether, 1292.
Reactivities, nucleophilic, of thiophenoxide ions, some studies of substituent effects on, 238.
Reactivity and structure of the ' open-chain ' C_3H_3 radical. *ab initio* Molecular orbital investigations of free radicals. Part I, 518.
and synthesis of compounds with cyclobutane rings. Part III, cyclobut-1-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. *X*-Ray crystal structure and exceptional stereoselectivity in its Diels–Alder reaction with cyclopentadiene, 884.
aromatic. Part LV, solvent isotope effects in the base cleavage of aryltrimethylstannanes in methanol: evidence for electrophilic assistance by the solvent, 304. Part LVI, solvent isotope effects in cleavage of aryltrimethylstannanes by acetic acid and aryltrimethylsilanes by trifluoroacetic acid, 596. Part LVII, detritiation of *o*- and *p*-$Me_3Si[CH_2]_nC_6H_4$-^3H in trifluoroacetic acid, 1454.
compensatory effects of substituents on. Two-step conversion of pyridines into their ylides, 1368.
of *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part XI, exchange and hydrolysis reactions of *O*-benzoylglycosyl bromides, 1466.
organic, the influence of the solvent on. Part I, kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of carboxylic acids with diazodiphenylmethane in donor aprotic solvents, 962. Part II, kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of carboxylic acids with diazodiphenylmethane in aprotic solvents in which the acids may be dimeric, 971.
of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXIX, deoxygenation of nitroxyl radicals by trialkyl phosphites: a new route to nitrenium ions *via* electron transfer reactions of aminyl radicals, 1030.
of vinyl sulphonic esters. Part XVI, solvolytic reactivity of β-halogenovinyl derivatives, 1283.
solvolytic, of simple akylvinyl trifluoromethanesulphonates, deuterium isotope effects in, 843.
Reagent, the lanthanide shift, $Yb(dpm)_3$, the full assignment of the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of 5α-cholestan-3β-ol with the aid of, 1903.
Rearrangement, acid catalysed *ortho*-Claisen, of allyl aryl ethers in trifluoroacetic acid, 169.
anionotropic, of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), gallium(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, tin(IV), titanium(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I, 241.
kinetics and mechanism of the Fischer–Hepp. Part III, rearrangement and denitrosation in the presence of urea and other nucleophiles, 13.
the dienone–phenol, kinetics of and basicity studies of some cyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 1043.
thermal 1,3-, of *N*-benzoyl-*N*-methyl-*O*-thiocarbamoylhydroxylamines (thiocarbamoyl *N*-methylbenzohydroxamates), 1826.
Rearrangements, carbonium ion: electronic and conformational control in the migration of the electronegative group diphenylphosphinyl, 992.
in 2-halogeno-3-morpholinothietan 1,1-dioxides. Formation and structure of a cyclic β-sulphonylenamine, 1483.
inter-cation exchange, of ferrocenylalkylium ions. Stable carbonium ions. Part VI, 189.
of pinane derivatives. Part V, the influence on rearrangements of a neutral nucleophile associated with the carbonium ion, 313. Part VI, rearrangement *via* a [1,3] shift of carbon during reaction of 2α*H*-aminopinane (*cis*-myrtanylamine) with nitrous acid, 318. Part VII, reactions of ' high-energy ' 6,6-dimethylnorpinan-2-yl cations, 646.
Redox transfer. Part IX, chlorination of olefins by copper(II) chloride, 857.
Reductions, free-radical, of arenediazonium ions in aqueous solution. Part II, kinetics of reactions with formate, cysteine, methanol, hypophosphite, and phosphite as reducing agents, 1472.
Repulsions, intramolecular non-bonding, conformations affected by; chlorination of 1,5-dichloronaphthalene. Naphthalene tetrachloride and related compounds. Part V, 1914.
Resonance behaviour, variable, by alkyl and substituted alkyl groups. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXVI, 256.

Resonance (*contd.*)
effects, field-induced. Infrared intensities as a measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXVI, 463.
Rhodium(I), acetoacetonato, *meso*- and (±)-3,4-dimethylhexa-1,5-diene and their complexes, synthesis of, 700.
Ring cleavage of acetylcyclopropanes by metal–ammonia solutions, mechanism of, 1347.
expansion reactions, inhibition of, in the norbornane system by neighbouring methyl groups, 322.
Ring opening, the general acid catalysed, of spiro-complexes. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part IX, 1686.
system, a norbornyl type, a high *exo* : *endo* rate ratio in, due to factors other than σ-bond participation, 457.
Rings, five-membered, steric effects in nucleophilic substitution of. Influence of the nature of the leaving group on secondary steric effects, 1632.
Rotation, hindered, and acid–base exchange rates in benzaldehyde dissolved in superacid medium, ^1H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance study of, 520.
the barrier to, in substituted ethanes, conformations of a phenyl group and its effect on, 1779.
Rotational isomerism, a study of, in *meta*-disubstituted diphenyl sulphines in apolar and polar solvents by means of chemical shift differences. Chemistry of sulphines. Part XXIV, 1141.
in 2-oxo-furans and -thiophens, application to an infrared study of a comparison of methods for resolving overlapping curves, 1181.

S

Salt effects, some, on the reactions of 4-fluoro- and chloronitrobenzenes with trimethylamine in dimethyl sulphoxide, 1013.
Saponification, ester, in aqueous dimethyl sulphoxide, rate enhancement of; a case for the importance of transition state solvation, 6.
α-Scission of alkoxyalkylphosphoranyl radicals in solution, an electron spin resonance study of. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part XII, 1101.
***endo*-Selectivity**, steric effects of the dienophile on: stereochemistry of the Diels–Alder reaction, 17. Effect of diene structure on: stereochemistry of the Diels–Alder reaction, 22.
Selenophen, furan, thiophen, and tellurophen, a comparative study of the aromatic character of, 332.
Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVII, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the stereochemistry and conformation of dihydromikanolide, a germacranolide diepoxide, 1355. Part XVIII, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the stereochemistry and conformation of miscandenin, an elemanediolide with a dihydro-oxepin ring, 1359.
[1,3] Shift of carbon during reaction of 2α*H*-10-aminopinane (*cis*-myrtanylamine) with nitrous acid, rearrangement *via*. Rearrangement of pinane derivatives. Part VI, 318.
Shifts, contact and pseudo-contact lanthanide-induced, in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of quinoline, 748.
lanthanide-induced in the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some ketones, alcohols, and amines. An analysis of contact, pseudo-contact, and complex-formation contributions to the observed shifts, 1202.
proton chemical, in multifunctional molecules, solvent and transition metal effects on. Fungal metabolites. Part IV, 1583.
Silanes and stannanes, benzyltrimethyl-, solvent isotope effects in the cleavage of, by alkali, 490.
aryltrimethyl-, cleavage of, by trifluoroacetic acid and aryltrimethylstannanes by acetic acid, solvent isotope effects in. Aromatic reactivity. Part LVI, 596.
tributylphenoxy-, acid-catalysed hydrolysis of, in aqueous organic solvents: nucleophilic cleavage of the silicon–oxygen bond, 1324.
Silicon, reactions of organometallic compounds containing. Part V, reactions of triphenyl- and methyldiphenylsilylsodium with fluorene in tetrahydrofuran, 1163.
Silylsodium, triphenyl- and methyldiphenyl-, reactions of, with fluorene in tetrahydrofuran. Reactions of organometallic compounds containing silicon. Part V, 1163.
Silicon–, tin–, germanium–, and lead–sulphur bonds, kinetics and mechanism of cleavage of, in aqueous dioxan in some organometallic compounds of bivalent sulphur, 853.
Sodium azide and 1-methylheptyl methanesulphonate, evidence for non-borderline behaviour in the reaction between, in aqueous dioxan, 481.
hydrogen malonate, crystal structure of, 683.
phenoxides, *para*-substituted, in dimethylformamide, deuterium kinetic effects in β-elimination from phenethyl bromide promoted by, 1866.
Solids, acidic, mechanism of photolytic formation of trityl ions from triphenylmethane on, 960.
irradiated, on the electron spin resonance detection of $R\dot{S}$ radicals in; radicals of the type $RSSR^-$, $RS–SR_2$, and $R_2SR_2^+$, 1618.
organic, heterogeneous reactions with. Part I, the stereospecific dehydrohalogenation of solid β,β′-dihalogenoadipates by gaseous amines, 428.
Solution, heats of, and thermodynamics of ionization of the 20 methyl and ethyl substituted hydrazines. Isomerization equilibria for unsymmetrical hydrazinium ions. Substituent constants (σ^* values) for amino-groups. Hydrazines and oxyamines. The influence of hydration on base strength. Part V, 1112.
Solutions, metal–ammonia, mechanism of ring cleavage of acetylcyclopropanes by, 1347.
Solvation, transition state, a case for the importance of: rate enhancement of ester saponification in aqueous dimethyl sulphoxide, 6.
Solvent effect on chlorination by sulphuryl chloride. Polar effects in hydrogen abstraction from benzaldehydes. Part IV, 1852.
on the disproportionation of the tetrakis-*p*-methoxyphenylethylene cation radical. An experimental verification of theory, 907.
on the *ortho*–*para* ratio in the bromination of phenols. Bromination with bromocyclohexadienones and *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1189.
effects, application of reaction field theory to the calculation of, on the t-butyl chloride solvolysis, and on the $Me_4N^+Cl^-$ ion pair, 47.
dipolar aprotic *versus* protic, as a diagnostic tool: mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of lactones, 1093.
in the photoisomerization of phenazine 5-oxide, 342.

Solvent (*contd.*)
on circular dichroism induced in aroylarenecarboxylic acids by optically active amines, **337**.
upon the rates of acid-induced decomposition of 3-methyl-1-*p*-tolyltriazene and diphenyldiazomethane, **902**.
isotope effects in the base cleavage of aryltrimethylstannanes in methanol: evidence for electrophilic assistance by the solvent. Aromatic reactivity. Part LV, **304**.
effects in cleavage of aryltrimethylstannanes by acetic acid and aryltrimethylsilanes by trifluoroacetic acid. Aromatic reactivity. Part LVI, **596**.
effects in the cleavage of benzyltrimethyl-silanes and -stannanes by alkali, **490**.
polarity and the effects of light on the kinetics of tetrahydrobiopterin autoxidation, some observations on, **1786**.
the influence of, on organic reactivity. Part I, kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of carboxylic acids with diazodiphenylmethane in donor aprotic solvents, **962**. Part II, kinetics and mechanism of the reactions of carboxylic acids with diazodiphenylmethane in aprotic solvents in which the acids may be dimeric, **971**.

Solvolysis, acid, of *para*-substituted hippuric acids in acetic acid at low water concentrations, substituent effects in the. Neighbouring group participation by the carboxy-group, **129**.
of the acylamino acids in acetic acid at low water concentrations, neighbouring group participation by the carboxy-group in, **125**.

Species, transient, a study of, during aromatic nitrosodeiodination, **1671**.

Spectra of some derivatives of dibenzophosphole 5-oxide. Negative ion mass spectrometry. Part III, **1836**.

Spectroscopy, emission, and electronic absorption. The photochemistry of benz[*de*]anthracen-7-ones. Part I, **523**.
kinetic electron spin resonance. Part IV, photoreduction of triplet pyruvic acid and triplet biacetyl in alcoholic solvents, **1402**.

Spin trapping and fragmentation of t-butoxycarbonyl radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the rates of. A probe for homolytic reactions in solution. Part VIII, **297**.

Spiro-complex formation in water, kinetic and equilibrium data for. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part VIII, **1681**.

Spiro-complexes, the general acid catalysed ring opening of. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part IX, **1686**.

Spiro-oxazolines, substituent effects in the conformational equilibria of. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LVI, **402**.

Spirophosphoranes, optically active. Part VI, kinetics of epimerization of the chiral skeleton unit, **1668**.

Splitting constants of the phenyl group by deuterium substitution, an electron spin resonance study of the radical anions of 1-phenyl-2-trimethylsilyl-, 1-phenyl-2-trimethylgermyl-, and 1-phenyl-2-5-butyl-acetylene in tetrahydrofuran including the assignment of. Reactions of radical anions. Part XII, **1216**.

Squaric acid, is it square? A combined *X*-ray and neutron diffraction study of 3,4-dihydrocyclobut-3-ene-1,2-dione, **35**.

Squaric acid molecule: a hydrogen bond study of dimethylammonium hydrobis(hydrogen squarate) $(H_2NMe_2)^+[H_3(C_4O_4)_2]^-$, **925**.

Stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part VII, adducts from 4-methoxy-3,5-dinitrobenzaldehyde, **441**.
relative thermodynamic, of the two isomeric species of $C_2H_3S^+$, a quantum chemical study on, **1808**.
of ferrocenylalkylium ions, factors influencing and distribution of positive charge in. Stable carbonium ions. Part V, **815**.

Stability, hydrolytic, and synthesis of 2,4-dihalogeno-6-heteroaryl-*s*-triazines. *s*-Triazines. Part V, **861**.

Stannanes and silanes, benzyltrimethyl-, solvent isotope effects in the cleavage of, by alkali, **490**.
aryltrimethyl-, cleavage of, by acetic acid and aryltrimethylsilanes by trifluoroacetic acid, solvent isotope effects in. Aromatic reactivity. Part LVI, **596**.
in methanol, solvent isotope effects in the base cleavage of: evidence for electrophilic assistance by the solvent. Aromatic reactivity. Part LV, **304**.

Step, the rate-determining, cyclizations involving oxyanions as nucleophiles towards the carbamate linkage in, **1249**.

Stereochemical effects in the mass spectra of *endo*- and *exo*-2,3-bismethoxycarbonylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane and *endo*- and *exo*-2-methoxycarbonylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, **605**.
orientation of the ethylation of piperidines. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXIV, **1557**.
of the methylation of 2-methylpiperidines. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXVI, **1563**.

Stereochemistry and conformation of dihydromikanolide, a germacranolide diepoxide, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVII, **1355**.
of miscandenin, an elemanediolide with a dihydrooxepin ring, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XVIII, **1359**.
of anticholinergic agents. Part III, crystal and molecular structure of piperidolate (*N*-ethyl-3-piperidyl diphenylacetate) hydrochloride, **101**. Part IV, crystal and molecular structure of penthienate bromide [diethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)methylammonium bromide α-cyclopentyl-2-thienylglycolate]: some stereochemical correlations, **1126**.
of hydrogen–deuterium exchange α to the sulphinyl group in 2*H*-naphthol[1,8-*bc*]thiophen derivatives, **1658**.
of the Diels–Alder reaction: Steric effects of the dienophile on *endo*-selectivity, **17**. Effect of diene structure on *endo*-selectivity, **22**. Reaction of dienophiles with cyclopentadiene and methylcyclopentadiene, **26**.

Stereoselectivity, exceptional, in its Diels–Alder reaction with cyclopentadiene and *X*-ray crystal structure. Cyclobut-1-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. Synthesis and reactivity of compounds with cyclobutane rings. Part III, **884**.

Stereospecificity in the migration of a chiral phosphinoyl group to a chiral carbon atom: *X*-ray crystal structure determination of reagent and product, **1530**.

Steric and polar effects in the homolytic amination of alkylbenzenes and biphenyl, **416**.

Steric effects, calculations of. Part I, uncatalysed S_E2 substitutions of alkylmercury(II) salts by mercury(II) salts in ethanol, **1613**.

Steric effects (*contd.*)
in nucleophilic substitution of five-membered rings. Influence of the nature of the leaving group in secondary steric effects, 1632.
use of, in determining the position of the transition state for the S_N2 reaction between methyl iodide and Δ^4-thiazoline-2-thiones, 1304.
Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part III, hydroxide and buffer-catalysed hydrolysis of small and medium ring lactones, 377.
energies and conjugation and σ°_R values, quantitative relations between: rotational barriers in monosubstituted benzenes. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXIV, 289.
Structural and solvent effects. The mechanism of the Vilsmeier–Haack reaction. Part III, 1610.
effects, a study of, by direct and competition methods. Grignard reagent–acid chloride condensation in the presence of copper(I) chloride, 1525.
on the rates of formation of amic acids and imides, 1425.
Structure analysis, *X*-ray, of methyl 2,3,4,5-tetra-*O*-acetyl-α-D-glucoseptanoside, 345.
and conformation, investigations of. Part III, conformational interconversion in some heterocyclic radicals. Electron spin resonance studies. Part XLI, 1033. Part IV, an electron spin resonance and INDO molecular orbital study of the influence of electronic interactions upon radical geometry, 1772.
and dehydrochlorination of a 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-1-phenyltetralin. Dehydrochlorination of some naphthalene tetrachlorides and related compounds. Part III, 459.
and formation of a β-sulphonylenamine. Rearrangement in 2-halogeno-3-morpholinothietan 1,1-dioxides, 1483.
and reactivity of the 'open-chain' C_3H_3 radical. *ab initio* Molecular orbital investigations of free radicals. Part I, 518.
of the alkali-metal complexes of symmetric dithienobenzoquinones, electron spin resonance study of, 1701.
the electronic, of aromatic molecules. Non-emperical calculations on indole, benzofuran, benzothiophen, and related molecules, 1893.
Structures, the electronic, of 6a-thiothiophthen and related molecules, non-empirical calculations of, 1885.
Study, a quantum chemical, on the relative thermodynamic stabilities of the two isomeric species of $C_2H_3S^+$, 1808.
Styrene–methyl methacrylate copolymer, determination of tacticity in monomer sequence distribution triads in. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part III, 1547.
β-nitro-, kinetics and equilibrium data for base-catalysed addition of ethanol to, 1823.
Styrenes, -α-methyl, *para*-fluoro-acetophenones, and -αα-dimethylbenzyl alcohols, conformational preferences of side chains in *ortho*-substituted. ^{19}F Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part V, 119.
Substituent, conjugation of, and the triple bond in monosubstituted acetylenes. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXII. 276.
constants (σ^* values) for amino-groups. Heats of solution and thermodynamics of ionization of the 20 methyl and ethyl substituted hydrazines. Isomerization equilibria for unsymmetrical hydrazinium ions. Hydrazines and oxyamines. The influence of hydration on base strength. Part V, 1112.
effect of the sulphinyl group in electrophilic aromatic substitution, 1343.
effects in heterocyclic rings. An electron spin resonance study of some 5-substituted 2-thienyl nitroxides and nitro-anions, 1195.
in tautomerism. Part I, acyl- and sulphonyl-amidines, 546.
in the acid solvolysis of *para*-substituted hippuric acids in acetic acid at low water concentrations. Neighbouring group participation by the carboxy-group, 129.
in the conformational equilibria of spiro-oxazolines. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LVI, 402.
on the chiral properties of 2,3-dithiadecalins and 2-thiahydrindans, 686.
on the formation constants of substituted acetophenone–iodine complexes, 1247.
on the rates of formation of pyridinium ylides, 1363.
some studies of, on the nucleophilic reactivities of thiophenoxide ions, 238.
transmission of, across two aromatic rings connected by an N–N linkage. ^{19}F Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part IV, 109.
Substituents, compensatory effects of on reactivity. Two-step conversion of pyridines into their ylides, 1368.
conjugation of, with the triple bond in disubstituted acetylenes. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXIII, 282.
effects of, upon geminal proton–fluorine spin–spin coupling constants ($^2J_{FH}$). The structural dependence of the inductive effect. Part VII, 787.
in *para*-disubstituted benzenes, interactions between. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXV, 247.
vicinal, effects of upon geminal ^1H–^{19}F spin–spin coupling constants ($^3J_{HF}$) in fluorocarbohydrates. Polyfluoro-1,4-dioxans and polyfluoro-1,4-oxathians. Stereospecific electronegative effects. Part II, 928.
with donor–acceptor character: the NSO group. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXVII, 260.
Substitution, aromatic halogen, the kinetics and mechanisms of. Part XXXI, the reaction pathway involved in the chlorination of *N*-acetylcarbazole, 634.
at saturated carbon. Part XVII, substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) carboxylates in methanol, 233.
degree of, and partial rate factors in the sulphonation of some phenyl- and diphenyl-alkanes with sulphuric acid; evidence for conformational control of *ortho*-substitution. Aromatic sulphonation. Part XLV, 536.
electrophilic, mechanism of, at a saturated carbon atom. Part XVII, mercury(I) as an electrophile towards some transition alkylmetals, 219.
electrophilic aromatic. Part XV, protiodetritiation of the helicene, benzo[*c*]phenanthrene, 1274.
nucleophilic, of five-membered rings, steric effects in. Influence of the nature of the leaving group on secondary steric effects, 1632.

Substitution (*contd.*)
the electrophilic, of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXV, the nitration of phenylpyrazolones, **382**. Part XXXVI, the nitration of some 1-phenylpyrazoles, **389**. Part XXXVII, the acid catalysed detritiation of benzene and naphthalene, **394**. Part XXXVIII, hydrogen exchange of isoxazoles and isothiazoles, **399**. Part XXXIX, transmission of substituent effects in the pyridine system: Hammett-like treatment of hydrogen-exchange data, **1294**.
versus transannular reaction of [2,2]metacyclophanes with benzoyl peroxide and cupric chloride. Importance of a cation radical intermediate in the transannular dehydrogenation. Medium-sized cyclophanes. Part XVI, **577**.
uncatalysed S_N2, of alkylmercury(II) salts by mercury(II) salts in ethanol. Calculation of steric effects. Part I, **1613**.
***cine*-Substitution** in methoxydehalogenation of some halogenobenzofurazans, **1171**.
Succinimide, *N*-bromo-, and bromocyclohexadienones, bromination with. Solvent effect on the *ortho-para* ratio in the bromination of phenols, **1189**.
Sulphenic acid, 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzene-, a mechanistic study of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of derivatives of, using ^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nucleophilic substitution at bivalent sulphur. Part IV, **436**.
Sulphides, aryl dimethyl, charge transfer complexes of, with iodine and with tetracyanoethylene, **1056**.
methyl and 5-butyl phenyl, benzenethiols and. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXVIII, **263**.
Sulphimides, *N*-*p*-tolylsulphonyl-, reaction of, with halide ion in dimethylformamide, **1231**.
Sulphines, chemistry of. Part XXV, dipole moments of sulphines, **1413**.
Part VIII, kinetics and mechanism of the reaction between aryl sulphines and perbenzoic acid, **609**.
chemistry of. Part XXIV, a study of rotational isomerism in *meta*-disubstituted diphenyl sulphines in apolar and polar solvents by means of chemical shift differences, **1141**.
Sulphinyl group in 2*H*-naphthol[1,8-*bc*]thiophen derivatives, stereochemistry of hydrogen–deuterium exchange α to, **1658**.
substituent effect of, in electrophilic aromatic substitution, **1343**.
Sulpholan, effect of upon dissociation of phenols in alkaline solution, **1678**.
Sulphonamides, 2-halogenoethyl-, mechanism of cyclization of, to aziridines. Ambident neighbouring groups. Part V, **53**.
Sulphonates, aryl *N*-methylamino-, hydrolysis of: evidence consistent with an *E*1cB mechanism, **1727**.
Sulphonation, aromatic. Part XLIV, sulphonation of some *meta*-substituted benzenesulphonic acids with fuming sulphuric acid. Preparation of arene-1,2-disulphonic anhydrides, **98**. Part XLV, degree of *ortho*-substitution and partial rate factors in the sulphonation of some phenyl- and diphenyl-alkanes with sulphuric acid; evidence for conformational control of *ortho*-substitution, **536**. Part XLVI, isomer distributions in the sulphonation of acenaphthene and its 3- and 5-sulphonic acids with sulphuric acid, **989**. Part XLVII, reaction of 1,2-dihydrobenzocyclobutene with sulphonating reagents, **1206**.
Sulphones, cyclic. Part XVII, probes for conjugation of the sulphonyl group: thiopyrano[3,3-*b*]-pyran, -pyridine, and -thiopyran *SS*-dioxides, **1389**. Part XVIII, probes for conjugation of the sulphonyl group: thiopyrano[3,2-*b*]quinoline 1,1-dioxides, **1392**.
methyl phenyl, and sulphoxides. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXIX, **268**.
Sulphoxides, methyl phenyl, and sulphones. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXIX, **268**.
Sulphur, bivalent, nucleophilic substitution at. Part III, kinetics and mechanism of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of ethyl 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulphenate, the corresponding sulphenyl chloride, and the disulphide, **43**. Part IV, a mechanistic study of the base-catalysed hydrolysis of derivatives of 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethylbenzenesulphonic acid using ^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, **436**. Part V, a study of exchange reactions at bivalent sulphur using ^{19}F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, **1040**.
Sulphur nucleophiles, reactions of, with halogenoacetylenes studied by extended Hückel molecular orbital theory, **502**.
proton transfers to and from. Part I, toluene-α-thiol in dimethyl sulphoxide, **1025**.
Sulphuric acid, concentrated, and pure fluorosulphuric acid, ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of protonated benzamide and [^{15}N]benzamide in, **71**.
fuming, sulphonation of some *meta*-substituted benzenesulphonic acids with. Preparation of arene-1,2-disulphonic anhydrides. Aromatic sulphonation, Part XLIV, **98**.
Sulphur–silicon, –tin, –germanium, and –lead bonds, kinetics and mechanism of cleavage of, in aqueous dioxan in some organometallic compounds of bivalent sulphur, **853**.
Sulphuryl chloride, solvent effects on chlorination by. Polar effects in hydrogen abstraction from benzaldehydes. Part IV, **1852**.
Superacid medium, ^1H and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance study of hindered rotation and acid–base exchange rates in benzaldehydes dissolved in, **520**.
Sydnone, methyl-, and related compounds, pulsed Fourier-transformed ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, **875**.
Synthesis and hydrolytic stability of 2,4-dihalogeno-6-heteroaryl-*s*-triazines. *s*-Triazines. Part V, **861**.
and optical activity of the dimer and trimer. Oligomeric peptides derived from γ-*p*-nitrobenzyl-L-glutamate, **620**.
and piperindinolysis of some simple fluoropyrimidines. Pyrimidine reactions. Part XXV, **204**.
and reactivity of compounds with cyclobutane rings. Part III, cyclobut-1-ene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. *X*-ray crystal structure and exceptional stereoselectivity in its Diels–Alder reaction with cyclopentadiene, **884**.
configurational assignments, and stereoselective interconversions: 2*H*-naphthol[1,8-*bc*]thiophen and 2-methyl-2*H*-naphthol[1,8-*bc*]thiophen 1-oxides, **933**.
of (±)-3,4-dimethylhexa-1,5-diene and their acetylacetonatorhodium(I) complexes, **700**.

T

Tacticity, determination of, in monomer sequence distribution triads in styrene–methyl methacrylate copolymer. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part III, 1547.
studies on poly(vinyl acetate) and monomer distribution analysis in ethylene–vinyl acetate copolymer: high resolution carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part I, 1537.
Tautomerism and aromaticity. Part IV, free energy: enthalpy correlations for protonation of pyridine bases and azine *N*-oxides and temperature variation of the H_0 and H_A acidity functions, 1069.
of *N*-heterocycles. Part II, 3-hydroxypyridazin-6-one and 3-mercaptopyridazine-6-thione, 1199.
substituent effects in. Part I, acyl- and sulphonylamidines, 546.
Tellurophen, furan, thiophen, and selenophen, a comparative study of the aromatic character of, 332.
Temperature dependence of photoisomerization. Part VIII, excited-state behaviour of 1-naphthyl-2-phenyl- and 1,2-dinaphthyl-ethylenes and their photocyclisation products, and properties of the latter, 1930.
Temperature-jump study of proton transfer from protonated 1,8-bis(dialkylamino)naphthalene to hydroxide ion in water and aqueous dioxan, 1862.
Temperature variation of the H_0 and H_A acidity functions and free energy: enthalpy correlations for protonation of pyridine bases and azine *N*-oxides. Aromaticity and tautomerism. Part IV, 1069.
Terpenes, the chemistry of. Part VI, reactions involving the isomeric pinan-10-yl carbonium ions, 38.
Tetralin, *r*-1,*c*-2,*c*-3,*t*-4-tetrachloro-, a new naphthalene tetrachloride and *trans*-1,2-dichloro-1,2-dihydronaphthalene. Naphthalene dichloride and its derivatives. Part III, 591.
Tetralins, 1,2-dihalogeno-, and 3,4-dihalogenochromans, methanolysis of, 732.
Tetrazines, 1,2,4,5-tetra-alkylhexahydro-1,2,4,5-, and polycyclic analogues. The conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part LXI, 948.
Thermal decomposition of alkyl vinyl ethers. Part III, maximally inhibited decompositions of n-propyl, isobutyl, and 2-methoxyethyl vinyl ethers, 801.
of cyclopent-3-enone, 1674.
of cyclopropaneacetyl peroxide, mechanism of. Decomposition of diacyl peroxides. Part VIII, 1844.
of ethyl cyanoformate: kinetics and mechanism, 911.
of phenylmalonic acids and esters in dimethyl sulphoxide, kinetics and mechanism of, 1829.
rearrangement of *O*-methyleneamino thiocarbamates, 869.
Thermodynamic acidity constants of *ortho*-substituted benzenethiols, 1443.
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the gas-phase reaction: thioacetic acid + keten $\rightleftharpoons$ acetic thioanhydride. Reactions of ketens. Part IV, 1879.
of dissociation of some 5-monosubstituted barbituric acids, 1428.
of hydration of 3-substituted and 3,5-disubstituted phenols, 1313.
of ionization of Hammett bases in concentrated aqueous solutions of perchloric acid, 1624.
Thermolysis and photolysis of some retro-α-ionones and retro-α-ionols. Photochemistry of non-conjugated dienones. Part IV, 1662.
1,3,4-Thiadiazole-2-sulphonamide, 5-acetamido-, (acetazolamide), a potent inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase, crystal and molecular structure, 532.
1,2,4-Thiadiazolidine-3,5-dithione, 2,4-dimethyl, crystal and structure of, 1096.
[1,4]Thiazine-4,6(3*H*,7*H*)-diones, 5*H*-pyrimido-[4,5-*b*]-, mass spectra of. Heterocyclic studies. Part XXXVI, 1277.
Thiazoles, 4(5)-X-halogeno-, and substituted thiophenols, kinetics and mechanisms of the reaction between. Reactivity of the halogenothiazoles toward nucleophiles. Part III, 508.
Thienothiophens and thiophen, conformational isomers and rotational barriers in the ketyl radicals of, 562.
Thietan, 2-halogeno-3-morpholino-, 1,1-dioxides, rearrangements in. Formation and structure of a cyclic β-sulphonylenamine, 1483.
2-halogeno-3-morpholino-, 1,1-dioxides. Kinetics of base catalysed *cis–trans*-isomerization and hydrogen–deuterium exchange, 1676.
Thioacetamide hydrolysis in aqueous acid, pathways in: detection by kinetic analysis, 1832.
Thioacetic acid + keten $\rightleftharpoons$ acetic thioanhydride: kinetics and thermodynamics of the gas-phase reaction. Reactions of keten. Part IV, 1879.
Thioamides, arenecarbo-, dipole moments and conformations of, 1441.
Thiobenzamide, kinetics and mechanism of hydrogen ions catalysed hydrolysis of. Acylation. Part XXXVIII, 1077.
Thiocarbamates, *O*-methyleneamino, thermal rearrangement of, 869.
Thiocyano-exchange and azidodethiocyanation of 2,4-dinitro-1-thiocyanobenzene. The use of radioisotopes in studies of reaction mechanism. Part III, 1645.
Thiolates, alkane- and benzene-, magnetic double resonance studies of some methyltin, 146.
Thiomethylamine, *N*-(diphenylmethylene)methyl-, *N*-oxide, photochemical reactions of. The diphenylmethylene-(methylene)amine *N*-oxyl radical, 557.
Thiones, Δ^4-thiazoline, use of steric effects in determining the position of the transition state for the S_N2 reaction between methyl iodide and, 1304.
Thiophen and thienothiophens, conformational isomers and rotational barriers in the ketyl radicals of, 562.
benzo-, indole, benzofuran, and related hydrocarbons, non-empirical calculations on. The electronic structure of aromatic molecules, 1893.
metallation of, by lithium and by lithium dihydroarylides. On the mechanism of ring metallation of aromatic compounds, 745.
2*H*-naphthol[1,8-*bc*] derivatives, stereochemistry of hydrogen–deuterium exchange α to the sulphinyl group in, 1658.
Thiophenols, substituted, and 4(5)-X-2-halogenothiazoles, kinetics and mechanisms of the reaction between. Reactivity of the halogenothiazoles toward nucleophiles. Part III, 508.
Thiophenoxide ions, some studies of substituent effects on the nucleophilic reactivities of, 238.
Thiophens, 2-oxo-, and -furans, application to an infrared study of rotational isomerism in, of a comparison of methods for resolving overlapping curves, 1181.

Thiophens (*contd.*)
some substituted, mechanism of iodination of, 1214.
trans-2-styryl, and -furans, electric dipole moments and molecular solute conformations of some, 1580.
Thiophthen, 6a-thio-, and related molecules, non-empirical calculations of the electronic structures of, 1885.
Thiopyrano[3,2-*b*]-pyran, -pyridine and -thiopyran *SS*-dioxides: probes for conjugation of the sulphonyl group. Cyclic sulphones. Part XVII, 1389.
Thiourea, isomerization of, to ammonium thiocyanate and isotopic exchange between [^{35}S]thiourea and diphenyl tetrasulphide, 896.
Thiophen, furan, selenophen, and tellurophen, a comparative study of the aromatic character of, 332.
[1,8-*bc*]Thiophen, 2*H*-naphtho-, and 2-methyl-2*H*-naphtho-[1,8-*bc*]thiophen 1-oxides: synthesis, configurational assignments, and stereoselective interconversions, 933.
β-Thiovinyl cation–thiirenium ion, a quantum chemical study on the relative thermodynamic stabilities of the two isomeric species of $C_2H_3S^+$, 1808.
Tin(IV), aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), gallium(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, titanium(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides, anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I, 241.
Tin, methyl, alkane- and benzene-thiolates, magnetic double resonance studies of some, 146.
silicon–, germanium– and lead–sulphur bonds, kinetics and mechanism of cleavage of, in aqueous dioxan in some organometallic compounds of bivalent sulphur, 853.
tetraethyl-, substitution of, by mercury(II) carboxylates in methanol. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part XVII, 233.
Titanium(IV), aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), gallium(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, tin(IV), and zinc(II) chlorides, anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I, 241.
tetranitrato-, in carbon tetrachloride solution, nitration of aromatic compounds by, 830.
Toluene-α-thiol in dimethyl sulphoxide. Proton transfers to and from sulphur. Part I, 1025.
Transannular reaction of [2,2]metacyclophanes with benzoyl peroxide and cupric chloride *versus* substitution. Importance of a cation radical intermediate in the transannular dehydrogenation. Medium-sized cyclophanes. Part XVI, 577.
Transfer reactions, acyl, strain effects in. Part III, hydroxide and buffer-catalysed hydrolysis of small and medium ring lactones, 377.
Transition state and ground state effects in the acylation of α-chymotrypsin in organic solvent–water mixtures, 66.
Transition state for the S_N2 reaction between methyl iodide and Δ^4-thiazoline-2-thiones, use of steric effects in determining the position of the, 1304.
Transmission of substituent effects in the pyridine system: Hammett-like treatment of hydrogen-exchange data. The kinetics and mechanism of the electrophilic substitution of heteroaromatic compounds. Part XXXIX, 1294.
Triazene, 3-methyl-1-*p*-tolyl-, and diphenyldiazomethane, solvent effects upon the rates of acid-induced decomposition of, 902.
Triazenes, 3-alkyl-1-aryl-, kinetics and mechanism of the decomposition of, by carboxylic acids, 899.
1,3,5-Triazine, 1-acetoxymethyl-3,5-dinitroperhydro-, nitrosative cleavage by dinitrogen tetraoxide, 653.
***s*-Triazines.** Part IV, kinetic and pK_a studies of 2,4-dichloro-6-(*N*-methylpyrrol-2-yl)-*s*-triazine and its hydrolysis products, 723. Part V, synthesis and hydrolytic stability of 2,4-dihalogeno-6-heteroaryl-*s*-triazines, 861.
1,2,3-Triazole-4-carboxamide, 5-amino-1*H*-, crystal structure of, 1849.
Triazolotriazoles, isomeric, mechanism of cyclisation of *N*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)hydrazonyl bromides to mixtures of, 997.
Tricyclo[4.4.0.0^{2,8}]deca-3,9-dien-5-one, 2-hydroxy-1,3,4,6,8,-9-hexamethyl-, crystal structure of, 330.
Trifluoroacetic acid, cleavage of aryltrimethyl silanes by, and aryltrimethylstannanes by acetic acid, solvent isotope effects in. Aromatic reactivity. Part LVI, 596.
mechanism of chlorination of αβ-unsaturated ketones in, and in methanol. Chlorination of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Part V, 452.
Trimethyl phosphate, photolysis of, in aqueous solution. Photochemistry of phosphorus compounds. Part IX, 1175.
Trimethylamine in dimethyl sulphoxide, some salt effects on the reactions of 4-fluoro- and chloro-nitrobenzenes with, 1013.
Triphenylmethyl cation, non-paired, reversible reaction of, with ethers and acetals. The carbenium ⇌ oxonium ion equilibrium. Part I, 1718.
Tritium exchange, aromatic, between benzyl alcohol and solvent water, catalysis of, by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II). Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactons. Part XXVII, 1873.
exchange between benzene and solvent water, catalysis of, by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II). Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXVI, 1869.
Trityl ions, mechanism of photolytic formation of, from triphenylmethane on acidic solids, 960.
Tropolones and benztropolones, electron spin resonance spectra of radicals derived from, 1430.
Tryptanthrin (indolo[2,1-*b*]quinaxoline-6,12-dione), crystal structure, 1621.

U

Ullmann condensation reaction, mechanism of. Part III, role of the copper catalyst, 676.
Ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of protonated benzamide and [^{15}N]benzamide in concentrated sulphuric acid and pure fluorosulphuric acid, 71.
Urea synthesis, acid and base catalysis of: non-linear Brønsted plots consistent with a diffusion-controlled proton-transfer mechanism and the reactions of imidazole and *N*-methylimidazole with cyanic acid, 1760.
from amines and cyanic acid: kinetic evidence for a zwitterionic intermediate, 1753.
Ureas, the key role of zwitterionic species in the conversion of, into isocyanate in aqueous solution. Hydrolysis of 1-phenylcarbamoylimidazole, 1258.

V

***A* Value** of a benzyl group. Conformational analysis of cyclohexane derivatives, 10.

σ°_{R} Values and conjugation and strain energies, quantitative relations between: rotational barriers in monosubstituted benzenes. Infrared intensities as a quantitative measure of intramolecular interactions. Part XXXIV, 289.

σ Values of *N*-substituted azoles, 449.

σ^{+} Values (substituent constants) for amino-groups. Hydrazines and oxyamines. Heats of solution and thermodynamics of ionization of the 20 methyl and ethyl substituted hydrazines. Isomerization equilibria for unsymmetrical hydrazinium ions. The influence of hydration on base strength. Part V, 1112.

Vanadium catalysed oxidation of organosulphur compounds by t-butyl hydroperoxide. Metal catalysis in oxidation by peroxides, 752.

Vibronic intensity in metalloporphyrins. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part XXX, 1712.

Vilsmeier–Haack reaction, the mechanism of. Part III, structural and solvent effects, 1610.

reagents (chloroiminium salts), exchange reactions in. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of carbonium ion intermediates. Part II, 642.

Vinyl acetate–ethylene copolymers, monomer distribution analysis in and tacticity studies on poly(vinyl acetate): high resolution carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polymers. Part I, 1537.

Vinyl alkyl ethers, the thermal decomposition of. Part III, maximally inhibited decompositions of n-propyl, isobutyl, and 2-methoxyethyl vinyl ethers, 801.

phenoxy-, sulphones, addition–elimination reactions of. Elimination and addition reactions. Part XXV, 1268.

sulphonic esters, reactivity of. Part XVI, solvolytic reactivity of β-halogenovinyl derivatives, 1283.

W

Water and the tris-*p*-methoxyphenylmethyl cation in aqueous solution at 25 °C, evidence for general base catalysis in the reaction between, 1188.

solvent, and benzene, catalysis by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II) of tritium exchange between. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXVI 1869.

and benzyl alcohol, catalysis by potassium tetrachloroplatinate(II) of aromatic tritium exchange between. Kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part XXVII, 1873.

Y

Ylides, pyridinium, substituent effects on the rates of formation of, 1363.

two-step conversion of pyridines into their. Compensatory effects of substituents on reactivity, 1368.

Ytterbium$(dpm)_3$, the lanthanide shift reagent, the full assignment of the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of 5α-cholestan-3β-ol with the aid of, 1903.

Z

Zeroth-order kinetics for nitration in acetic anhydride, a reinterpretation of, 600.

Zinc(II), aluminium(III), antimony(III), antimony(V), boron(III), gallium(III), phosphorus(III), phosphorus(V), phosphoryl, tin(IV), and titanium(IV) chlorides, anionotropic rearrangement of 1-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol catalysed by. Kinetic studies of Lewis acidity. Part I, 241.

Zwitterionic intermediate, kinetic evidence for a: urea synthesis from amines and cyanic acid, 1753.

species, the key role of, in the conversion of ureas into isocyanates in aqueous solution. Hydrolysis of 1-phenylcarbamoylimidazole, 1258.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

The scale and cost of present day publication make it necessary to ask authors to co-operate with the Society to the full. To facilitate this the Society will publish a sequence of notices to authors within these covers. It is intended to deal with all major aspects of the preparation, submission, content, and handling of articles intended for the *Journal*. Careful attention to these notices will help authors to have their work published more easily and rapidly.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 1

General Policy

The *Journal of the Chemical Society* is a medium for reporting selected original and significant contributions to new chemical knowledge. Articles which do not advance knowledge (*e.g.* reviews) will not normally be considered for publication in the *Journal*.

All contributions are judged on the criteria of (i) originality and quality of scientific content and (ii) appropriateness of the length to content of new science. Thus, papers reporting results which would be routinely predicted or result from application of standard procedures or techniques are unlikely to prove acceptable in the absence of other attributes which themselves make publication desirable.

Although short articles are acceptable, the Society strongly discourages fragmentation of a substantial body of work into a number of short publications. Unnecessary fragmentation will be a valid reason for rejection of manuscripts.

The *Journal* is published in five Transactions: Dalton, Inorganic; Perkin I, Organic and Bio-organic; Perkin II, Physical Organic; Faraday I, Physical; Faraday II, Chemical Physics.

Authors are requested to indicate, at the time they submit a typescript, the Transactions for which it is intended. Should this seem unsuitable, the Editor will inform the author.

Conditions Governing Acceptance

Contributions which have appeared or have been accepted for publication with essentially the same content in another journal or which incorporate freely available printed work will not be published in the *Journal* except by permission of the Council. This restriction does not apply to results previously published in materially abbreviated form, as a paper presented at a symposium, as a communication to *Chemical Communications*, as a letter to the Editor of other periodicals, or as a patent.

Contributions are accepted by the Society on the understanding that the authors (*a*) have obtained any necessary authority for publication, and (*b*) will, if requested, surrender their copyright to the Society.

Authors are solely responsible for the factual accuracy of their contributions.

Since the Society reserves the right to retain all typescripts sent to it, authors are advised to keep copies. When contributions have been submitted for publication the authors are not at liberty, save by permission of the Society, to withdraw or delay them or to publish them elsewhere until after publication by the Society.*

Submission of Articles

Typescripts should be addressed to: The Director of Publications, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London W1V 0BN.

Three copies of the typescript (a top copy and two good quality carbon or Xerox copies) are required.

Rapid publication is aided by careful preparation of text and illustrations and strict adherence to the format and conventions of individual Transactions; detailed Instructions to Authors are available on request from the Editor.

Particular attention is drawn to the use of (i) SI units and associated conventions, (ii) I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature for compounds, and (iii) standard methods of literature citation.

Administration

Receipt of a contribution for consideration will be acknowledged immediately by the Editorial Office. The acknowledgement will indicate the paper reference number assigned to the contribution. Authors are particularly asked to quote it on all subsequent correspondence.

* Attention is drawn to the following extract from the Society's Bye-Laws:

84. (i) Every Fellow who, with a view to its publication by the Society, submits a paper or other communication shall by so doing undertake:

(*a*) that his communication has not been published and that he will not permit its publication before it is accepted or declined by the Society, and

(*b*) that if it is accepted for publication the Society shall thereupon become entitled to the copyright therein and that he will, when called on to do so, assign, insofar as he is permitted to do so, to the Society the said copyright, including the sole right to print and publish in any form, in any language, and in any part of the world, the whole or any part of his communication. The Council shall not refuse any reasonable request from any author to reproduce his own work elsewhere in whole or in part.

The attention of every Fellow who submits a paper or other communication for publication shall be drawn to this Bye-Law.

(ii) Any person other than a Fellow who submits any paper or other communication with a view to its publication shall be required to sign an undertaking in the terms set out above.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 2/1968

Presentation of Papers

Every latitude, consistent with brevity, in the form and style of papers is permitted, and no pattern for either is prescribed. Certain elements are, however, common to all papers, and these are considered.

Organization of Material

Title.—The choice of a title for a paper is of the greatest importance, since it is from the title that the important key-words used in information retrieval are taken. Not only should the title clearly and accurately indicate the content of that paper but also it should be as specific as the content and emphasis of the work permits. Brevity in a title, though desirable, should be balanced against its accuracy and usefulness.

Abbreviations, symbols, and formulae are generally not permitted, and it is usual to spell out terms where necessary.

Reference to the preceding part of a series must be made as the reference (numbered 1) to the title in the form: 'The Chemistry of Vitamin B_{12}. Part VIII.[1] Controlled Potential Reduction of Vitamin B_{12a}.' [Reference to a preceding part in the references is in the form: Part VII, H. A. O. Hill, B. E. Mann, J. M. Pratt, and R. J. P. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1968, 564. If the page number is unknown because the paper has still to be accepted, or is in the press, the paper number should be given.]

Summary.—Every paper for the *Journal* must be accompanied by a summary (50—250 words) setting out briefly and clearly the objects and results of the work. The summary should give a reader a clear idea of what the work has achieved and should be *independent* of the main text. This last point is of particular importance in connection with the names of compounds which, although they may be accompanied by a number which refers to a displayed formula in the body of the text, must be comprehensible without reference to this formula. Thus,

> Apetalactone, a new triterpene lactone isolated from *Calophyllum apetalum* Willd. has been shown to be 4,28-dihydroxy-3,4-secofriedelan-3-oic acid lactone (IIa).
>
> or
>
> Reaction of sodium hydride with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylphosphonium salts $Ph_3P^+[CH_2]_nOH\ X^-$ (I) has been investigated. The salt (I; $n = 1$, $X = I$) gave triphenylphosphine and formaldehyde. The salt (I; $n = 2$, $X = I$) gave triphenylphosphine oxide and ethylene. Similar reactions were carried out with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylarsonium (XIV) and ω-hydroxyalkyldimethylphenylammonium (XV) salts.

The summary should concern only the main subject of the work and its main conclusions; details of an involved argument or synthesis should not be included and, although classes of compounds prepared or discussed should be given rather than a list of compounds, key compounds in the work should be referred to.

Introduction.—This should give clearly and briefly, with relevant references, both the nature of the problem under investigation and its background.

Results and Discussion.—It is usual for the results to be presented first, and for them to be followed by a discussion of their significance. Only relevant results should be presented, and figures, tables, and equations should be used only for purposes of clarity and brevity. Data must not be reproduced in more than one form, *e.g.* in both figures and tables.

Experimental Section.—Descriptions of experiments should be given in detail sufficient to enable experienced experimental workers to repeat them; the degree of purity of materials should be given, as should the relative quantities used. Descriptions of established procedures are unnecessary. Standard techniques and methods used throughout the work should be stated at the beginning of the section. Apparatus should be described only if it is non-standard; commercially available instruments are referred to by their stock numbers (*e.g.* Perkin-Elmer 137 or Unicam SP 500 spectrophotometers). The accuracy of primary measurements should be stated. Unexpected hazards encountered during the experimental work should be noted. The detailed treatment of the Experimental section is dealt with in a forthcoming Notice to Authors.

Acknowledgements.—Contributors, other than co-authors, are acknowledged in a separate paragraph at the end of the paper; acknowledgements should be as brief as possible. Titles, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Professor, *etc.*, are given; degrees are not given. Organizations which operate on a commercial basis are not acknowledged.

Bibliographic References.—These are given on a separate sheet at the end of the manuscript and are referred to in the text by superior roman numerals. They must be distinguished from footnotes which are given at the bottom of the page to which they refer; they are referred to by an asterisk (*), dagger (†), *etc.* Bibliographic references and footnotes are the subject of Notice No. 3.

General Detail

Type Size.—It should be noted that since the Experimental section and the results are printed in smaller type than the theoretical part, division between the two should be clear-cut and frequent alternation is not advisable.

Brevity.—Because of the large volume of work submitted for publication, brevity in the presentation of papers is essential and, for this reason, certain tendencies are discouraged; these are as follows:

(*a*) Unnecessary division of work into separate parts of a series. Papers are in no way discouraged solely on grounds of length.
(*b*) Submission of fragmentary work when this can be included in a larger communication.
(*c*) Historical introductory paragraphs in cases when a simple statement of the accepted present position suffices.
(*d*) Undue elaboration of hypotheses.
(*e*) Over-detailed and verbose exposition of ideas.
(*f*) Excessive use of diagrams, for example, straight-line plots that can be adequately expressed as an equation together with, if necessary, a table of deviations.
(*g*) Duplication of data as between text, tables, and figures, *etc.*

(*h*) Details of the preparation of simple derivatives such as esters, ethers, semicarbazones, *etc.*, and slight variations of essentially the same technique. (Unless the conditions are critical, quantities are superfluous, and only an indication of reagents and/or conditions is required.)

Spelling.—Standard English spelling is used (*Oxford English Dictionary*), although latitude with respect to alternative spellings for certain words is allowed. Where one form or the other of a particular spelling is adopted it should be used consistently throughout a paper.

Punctuation.—Although punctuation follows standard English practice, the following conventions are observed:

(*a*) A comma is placed before ' and ' or ' or ' in a series such as ' oxygen, sulphur, and selenium ' or ' $\lambda_{max.}$ 237, 295, and 343 nm.'

(*b*) Parentheses, square brackets, and braces are used, as necessary, in that order, *i.e.* {[( )]}.

(*c*) When a word is followed by a punctuation mark the parenthetical phrase must be inserted before the latter, *e.g.* ' m.p. 234° (decomp.),' and not ' m.p. 234°, (decomp.)'.

(*d*) A colon is used to separate a ratio, as in 1 : 20 —not a solidus 1/20.

(*e*) Parenthetical expressions of the same physical quantity in different units are separated by a comma (3·9 g, 0·1 mol) (30 ml, 1 mol); expressions of different physical quantities are separated by a semicolon (2·9N; 30 ml) (*d* 0·88; 8 ml).

Hyphenation.—Hyphens are used for two purposes: to divide and to compound.

Division. It is common practice to divide words, particularly when in a sequence, when one part is common to several of the words; in such cases, the hyphen, representing the point of attachment to the common part, is always inserted, *e.g.* ' the chloro-, bromo-, and fluoro-naphthacenes,' ' the *o-*, *m-*, or *p*-nitrotoluenes,' or ' the oxo-naphthalenes and -naphthacenes.' It is not good practice, however, to detach both a common prefix and a common suffix in a series, *e.g.* ' the dihydroxy- naphthalene- and phenanthrene-diones,' since confusion can arise.

' Sections ' of class names such as diazo-ketone, alkyl-diamine, epoxy-nitro-sulphone, *etc.*, are linked by hyphens.

It is also Society usage to insert a hyphen after a prefix which ends in a vowel or y; the hydroxy-group, the aza-function, the carboxy-compounds, the nitro-derivatives, but the methyl group (note that hydroxy, acetoxy, carboxy, ethoxy, and methoxy are used and not hydroxyl, acetoxyl, carboxyl, ethoxyl, and methoxyl).

It is customary to separate a pair of the same letter when these letters (in the same fount) would not naturally fall together, *e.g.* butyl-lithium, iodo-octane.

Compounding. A hyphen is often necessary when words are compounded to form a single modifying adjective to precede the noun being modified, thus: ' a melting-point determination ' or ' a free-radical chain mechanism.' A hyphen is not needed when adverbs are compounded, as in ' an electrically heated oven,' or for two-word chemical names such as ' nitric acid solution.'

Miscellaneous uses of hyphens. Hyphens are used to set apart numbers, configurational letters, Greek letters, and italicized prefixes: 1,2,5-trimethylcyclohexane, D-*gluco*-hexose, *s*-trinitrobenzene, β-chlorophenethylbenzene, tri-μ-carbonyl-bis(tricarbonyliron), and 3-methylpent-*trans*-2-ene.

Use of Italics.—As described below, italics are indicated in a typescript by single underlining. Particular attention should be paid to the following uses.

(*a*) Foreign words and phrases and Latin abbreviations are given in italics: *e.g.*, *in toto*, *in vivo*, *ca.*, *cf.*, *i.e.*, *etc.*

(*b*) In the names of chemical compounds or radicals italics are used for prefixes (other than numerals or symbols) when they define the position of named substituents, or when they define stereoisomers: other prefixes are printed in roman. (*Note:* Initial capital letters are not to be used with italic prefixes or single-letter prefixes: full points are not to be associated with letter prefixes.)

o-, *m-*, and *p*-nitrotoluenes, but *ortho-*, *meta-*, and *para*-compounds (*o-*, *m-*, and *p-* are used only with specific names; *ortho-*, *meta-*, and *para-* are used with classes), *s*-trinitrobenzene, *NN*-dimethylaniline, *trans-* and *cis*-hexane-1,2-diol, *gem-* and *vic*-diols, benzil *anti*-oxime, 3-*O*-methyl-L-*glycero*-tetrulose.

At the beginning of a sentence the first roman letter after the prefix is capitalized: ' D-*glycero*-D-*gluco*-Heptose was subjected . . . ' and ' β-*p*-Tolylchalcone gave . . . '

(*c*) The scientific names of genera, species, and varieties are italicized.

(*d*) In references to periodicals their names or abbreviations are set in italics.

Note: Greek letters are not italicized, and should not therefore be underlined in typescripts.

Headings.—(*a*) Main sections (Experimental, Discussion, *etc.*): side-heading, small capitals, no final fullstop.

(*b*) Main side-heading: italics, initial capital letter for each noun and adjective, final fullstop and dash.

(*c*) Subsidiary side-heading: italics, first initial capital only, final fullstop but no dash.

(*d*) Further subdivision: by italic (*a*), (*b*), *etc.* (no following fullstop), and finally (i), (ii), *etc.* If (a), (b), *etc.* are used in front of a subsidiary side-heading, then for contrast these letters are not italicized.

Letters and prefixes which are ordinarily printed in italics are transferred for contrast into roman type in italicized phrases (see example below, where *O*-alkyl becomes O-*alkyl*).

Physicochemical symbols, however, remain in their prescribed form, and numerals and Greek letters are not italicized.

Examples:

EXPERIMENTAL

Preparation of Aliphatic Aldoximes and Ketoximes.—Acetoxime O-*alkyl ethers.* (*a*) Acetoxime (100 g) was dissolved . . .

Density (*d*) *of the Alcohol at* 295 K.—The series of aliphatic alcohols . . .

Note: In the above examples it should be noted that the type of print required to indicate italics, capitals, small capitals, *etc.* is shown by underlining; this convention must be strictly adhered to, *i.e.*

Single underlining for *italic* type
Double underlining for SMALL CAPITALS
Treble underlining for ORDINARY CAPITALS
Wavy underlining for **bold black** type

Bibliographic References and Footnotes

A clear distinction is made between bibliographic references and footnotes. The latter are used to present material which, if included in the body of the text, would disrupt the flow of the argument but which is, nevertheless, of importance in qualifying or amplifying the textual material. Such footnotes are referred to with the following symbols: *, †, ‡, §, ¶, ‖, *etc.* [*Note:* Since an asterisk is used to indicate the author to whom correspondence should be addressed, its use early on in a paper is not advised; a dagger (†) is preferred.]

Bibliographic References.—Reference to the source of statements in the text is made by use of *superior numerals* at the appropriate place. The references themselves are given as footnotes at the bottom of the corresponding page in the final printed text. It is thus *essential* that bibliographic references are numbered in the order in which they will appear.

When citation of a paper is repeated the numeral previously given to that reference is to be used also at the second citation; the footnote is not repeated.

The position of the superior numeral should be chosen with care, particularly when it does not follow an author's name. If placed adjacent to punctuation, the numeral should normally be placed after the punctuation mark, *e.g.* 'This compound was shown to be the dienone,[3] which . . . '. It may be necessary to modify this rule, however, to avoid confusion, thus: 'In this way the method was found to be suitable for lead[2], tin[3], bismuth[4], and mercury[5].'

Particular care is necessary where a reference number is likely to be confused with a superscript numeral indicating a power index: '. . . which gave a value of 2·3 cm^3 . . . ' should be written as '. . . which gave a value[3] of 2·3 cm' or '. . . which gave a value of 2·3 cm (ref. 3)'.

Since it is usually difficult to print a table in a given position in the text, references within the table are best dealt with by taking the individual references into the printed footnotes to the tables and using a new reference number sequence therein. Should the references cited in the tables appear much earlier in the text, these earlier reference numbers may be used.

Journals. Journal titles must be abbreviated to the forms listed in Notice 4 of this series. The main principles which underlie these abbreviations are: (i) clarity to a chemist; (ii) a fullstop after each abbreviated word, but not after words in full; (iii) English and Latin adjectives have initial capital letters, other adjectives do not.

Books. Titles of books are cited in quotation marks, in upright letters, and the author(s), title, publisher, town, date (or edition, if more than one has been published), and page number (if required) must be given in that order:

C. J. M. Stirling, 'Radicals in Organic Chemistry,' Oldbourne Press, London, 1965, p. 69.

T. J. Suen, in 'Polymer Processes,' ed. C. E. Schildknecht, Interscience, New York, 1956, vol. X, p. 295.

Patents. Patents should be indicated in the form: B.P. 367,450, 367,455-7. U.S.P. 1,171,230. G.P. 436,112-4. Jap.P. 20,101. Dates are indicated thus: B.P. 666,776/1956. Patents which are applied for must always be given a year, *e.g.* B.P. Appl. 102/1968.

Reports and Bulletins, etc.

R. A. Allen, D. B. Smith, and J. E. Hiscott, 'Radioisotope Data,' UKAEA Research Group Report AERE-R 2938, H.M.S.O., London, 1961.

'Collected Papers on Methods of Analysis for Uranium and Thorium,' Geological Survey Bulletin 1006, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C., 1954.

Material presented at meetings.

N. N. Greenwood, Abstracts, Anniversary Meeting of the Chemical Society, Glasgow, 1965, C1.

N. S. Anderson and D. A. Rees, in 'Proceedings of the Vth International Seaweed Symposium,' ed. E. G. Young and J. L. McLachlan, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1966, p. 405.

Theses.

A. D. Mount, Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1967.

Reference to unpublished material. For material presented at a meeting, congress, or before a society, *etc.*, but not published, the following form is used:

[1] A. R. Jones, presented in part at the XXth Congress of the International Union of Chemistry, Paris, September, 1960.

For material accepted for publication, but not yet published, the following form is used:

[2] A. R. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, in the press.

If the paper has been submitted to the Society, the paper number should be given:

[3] A. R. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), in the press (8/556).

For material submitted for publication but not yet accepted the following form is used:

[4] A. R. Jones, submitted for publication in *Angew. Chem.*

For personal communications the following form is used:

[5] G. B. Ball, personal communication. (*Note:* the form, G. B. Ball, private communication, is inappropriate.)

If material is to be published but has yet to be submitted the following form is used:

[6] Unpublished data.

Names.—The names and initials of all authors are always given in the reference footnote; they must not be replaced by the phrase *et al.* This does not prevent some, or all, of the names being mentioned at their first citation in the cursive text: initials are not necessary in the text.

For Chinese and Spanish authors all names should be given as in the original, since the patronymic is not always given last in these languages. If co-authors are to be collectively cited, as in 'Smith and his co-workers' or 'Smith *et al.*,' the latter form is inappropriate unless the individual name 'Smith' appears first among the authors named in the original.

Composite References.—Whenever possible, composite references should be used rather than a series of individual references. The style for composite references is as follows:

[1] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), **1967**, 234.

[2] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), **1966**, 123; **1967**, 234.

[3] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), **1966**, 123; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **1956**, **78**, 1234.

[4] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, **1956**, 234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*B*), **1967**, 234, 1077; **1968**, 599.

[5] A. B. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **1956**, **78**, 1234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *ibid.*, **1957**, **79**, 567; A. B. Jones and E. F. Green, *ibid.*, p. 999.

If only one paper from a composite reference is required for citation later, then two numbers may be assigned to the first citation (*e.g.* Jones [1,2]); alternatively, long composite references may be divided by letters, *e.g.*:

(*a*) A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), **1954**, 467; (*b*) A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*B*), **1967**, 234.

A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), (*a*) **1953**, 267; (*b*) **1954**, 1742; (*c*) *etc.*

A composite reference may cite a previous reference in the form:

[12] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, **1956**, 234; C. D. Brown, ref. 5.

(*Note: ibid.* is used only within a given reference and not to refer from one reference number to another: the abbreviated title for the journal should be repeated for separate reference numbers.)

Idem, loc. cit., and *op. cit.* are not used in references.

Abbreviations of Journal Titles.—Abbreviations for journal titles are constructed on the following general principles:

(*a*) When the full title consists of a single word it is not abbreviated: *Nature, Experientia, Tetrahedron.*

(*b*) In other cases the title or words selected from it are abbreviated as far as is consistent with the general principles:

(i) The abbreviated title should still enable the reader or librarian to identify the journal with ease; it should be readily expansible into the original or into full words near to the original. Accordingly, many words are unsuitable for abbreviation: *Acta, Bergvesen, Brewing, Cercetari, Dansk, Finishing, Folyoirat, Food, Istanbul, Sinica.*

(ii) The same word, if abbreviated, is always abbreviated in the same way, irrespective of the full title of the journal in which the word appears.

(iii) Nouns and adjectives derived directly from them receive the same abbreviation; initial capital letters are used for nouns, and small (lower case) initial letters for adjectives (unless they form the first word of the abbreviated title), except that for English and Latin titles adjectives are also given initial capital letters. Examples: Chemie *Chem.*, chemische(n) *chem.*, Chemistry or chemical *Chem.*, Chimie *Chim.*, chimique *chim.*, Chimie or chimica *Chim.*, Belgique *Belg.*, belges *belg.*

(iv) Related words not strictly covered by clause (iii) are differentiated. Examples: Chemistry and chemical *Chem.*, but Chemists in full; Engineering (adjective and noun) *Eng.*, but Engineers in full.

(v) Special sources of possible confusion require special treatment. Examples: *Ind.* for Industry and industrial, but India(n) in full; *Anal.* for Analele, *Analyt.* for Analytical, *Ann.* for Annals, Annales, Annalen, Annali, or Annual, but the full words for Anales, Analyst, and Annuaire.

(*c*) 'The', 'a', 'of', and 'and', as well as their equivalents in other languages, are omitted, except for rare cases where they seem essential for clarity, as in *Chem. and Ind.* (Chemistry and Industry, not Chemical Industry or Industrial Chemistry).

(*d*) All abbreviations are followed by a fullstop (full point); full words in references do not require to be followed by a fullstop.

(*e*) Names of countries are added, without punctuation, when they form part of the full title, as in *J. Chem. Soc. Japan* (Journal of the Chemical Society of Japan) or *Bull. Soc. chim. France* (Bulletin de la Societe chimique de France; the 'France' may not be omitted here as the list contains two other *Bull. Soc. chim.* as well as *Bull. Soc. Chim. biol.*). The country of origin is added in parentheses when needed to avoid confusion, as in *Ann. Chim.* (*France*) (Annales de Chimie) and *Ann. Chim.* (*Italy*) (Annali di Chimica), and for some titles of Japanese and translations from Russian journals, as in *Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*) and *J. Gen. Chem.* (*U.S.S.R.*).

(*f*) The following long-established extreme abbreviations are retained: *Ber.* (since **1945** this journal has been superseded by *Chem. Ber.*); *Compt. rend.*; *Gazzetta*; *Annalen.*

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 4/1968

List of Abbreviations for Periodicals most commonly found in Chemical Papers

The following list is compiled from those journals which are received in the Chemical Society Library. Since journal titles and their abbreviations are printed in italics, they must be underlined in the manuscript.

Accounts Chem. Res.
Acta Acad. Aboensis, Math. Phys.
Acta Biochim. Biophys. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Biochim. Iran.
Acta Biochim. Polon.
Acta Chem. Scand.
Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Cryst.
Acta Metallurgica
Acta Phys. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Phys. et Chem. Szeged.
Acta Polytech. Scand. (Chem.)
Acta Vitaminol.
Adv. Alicyclic Chem.
Adv. Analyt. Chem. Instrumen.
Adv. Appl. Microbiol.
Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.
Adv. Catalysis
Adv. Chem. Eng.
Adv. Chem. Phys.
Adv. Clin. Chem.
Adv. Colloid Interface Sci.
Adv. Enzymol.
Adv. Fluorine Chem.
Adv. Food Res.
Adv. Free-Radical Chem.
Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.
Adv. Inorg. Chem. Radiochem.
Adv. Lipid Res.
Adv. Macromol. Chem.
Adv. Magn. Resonance
Adv. Org. Chem.
Adv. Organometallic Chem.
Adv. Pest Control Res.
Adv. Petrol. Chem.
Adv. Photochem.
Adv. Phys.
Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.
Adv. Protein Chem.
Adv. Quantum Chem.
Adv. Struct. Res. Diffraction Methods
Advancement Sci.
Afinidad
Agric. and Biol. Chem. (Japan)
Agric. Chem.
Agrokém. és Talajtan
Allg. prakt. Chem.
Ambix
Amer. Ceram. Soc. Bull.
Amer. Dyestuff Reporter
Amer. Inst. Chem. Engineers J.
Amer. J. Pharm
Amer. J. Sci.
Amer. Perfumer
Anais Acad. brasil. Cienc.
Anais Assoc. brasil. Quím.
Anal. Sti., Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi. Sect. Ic
Anales Asoc. quím. argentina
Anales Bromatol.
Anales de Quím.
Analyst
Analyt. Biochem.
Analyt. Chem.
Analyt. Chim. Acta
Analyt. Letters
Angew. Chem.
Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.
Angew. makromol. Chem.
Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae
Ann. Chim. (France)
Ann. Chim. (Italy)
Ann. Endocrinol.
Ann. Fals. et Expertise chim.
Ann. Inst. Pasteur
Ann. New York Acad. Sci.
Ann. pharm. franç.
Ann. Physik
Ann. Physique
Ann. Report Fac. Pharm., Kanazawa Univ.
Ann. Report Inst. Seaweed Res.
Ann. Report ITSUU Lab.
Ann. Report Sankyo Res. Lab.
Ann. Reports Medicin. Chem.
Ann. Rev. Biochem.
Ann. Rev. Microbiol.
Ann. Rev. N.M.R. Spectroscopy
Ann. Rev. Phys. Chem.
Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol.
Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles
Ann. Stazione chim.-agrar. sper. Roma
Ann. Surveys Organometallic Chem.
Ann. Univ. M. Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. AA
Ann. Univ. Sci. Budapest, Sect. Chim.
Annalen
Appl. Spectroscopy
Arch. Biochem. Biophys.
Arch. Pharm.
Arch. Sci.
Arkiv. Fysik
Arkiv Kemi
Armyan. khim. Zhur.
Arzneim.-Forsch.
Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rend. Classe Sci. fis. mat. nat.
Austral. J. Biol. Sci.
Austral. J. Chem.
Austral. J. Phys.
Azerb. khim. Zhur.

Ber. Bunsengesellschaft Phys. Chem.
Berg- u. hüttenmänn. Montash. montan. Hochschule Leoben
Biochemistry
Biochemistry (U.S.S.R.)
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.
Biochem. J.
Biochem. Pharmacol.
Biochem. Prep.
Biochem. Soc. Symp.
Biochim. appl.
Biochim. Biol. sper.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta
Biofizika
Biokhimiya
Biol. Rev. Camb. Phil. Soc.
Biopolymers
Biotechnol. and Bioeng.
Bol. Inst. Quím. agríc. (Brasil)
Bol. Inst. Quím. Univ. nac. auton. Mexico
Bol. Soc. Chilena Quím.
Bol. Soc. quím. Peru
Boll. sci. Fac. Chim. ind. Bologna
Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.
Botyu-Kagaku
Brennstoff-Chem.
Brit. Bull. Spectroscopy
Brit. Chem. Eng.
Brit. Chemist
Brit. Corrosion J.
Brit. J. Pharmacol.
Bul. Inst. Politeh. Iasi
Bull. Acad. polon. Sci., Sér. Sci. chim.
Bull. Acad. Sci., U.S.S.R.
Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan
Bull. Inst. Chem., Acad. Sinica
Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ.
Bull. Inst. Nuclear Sci. "Boris Kidrich"
Bull. sci., Conseil Acad. R.S.F., Yougoslavie
Bull. Soc. chim. belges
Bull. Soc. chim. Beograd
Bull. Soc. Chim. biol.
Bull. Soc. chim. France
Bull. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège

Canad. Chem. Processing
Canad. J. Biochem.
Canad. J. Chem.
Canad. J. Chem. Eng.
Canad. J. Pharm. Sci.
Canad. J. Phys.
Canad. Spectroscopy
Carbohydrate Res.
Carbon
Catalysis Rev.
Cellulose Chem. Technol.
Cereal Chem.
Cesk. Farm.
Chem. Age
Chem. analit.
Chem. and Ind.
Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan)
Chem. and Phys. Carbon
Chem. and Phys. Lipids
Chem. Ber.
Chem. Comm.
Chem. Engineer
Chem. Eng.
Chem. Eng. (Japan)
Chem. Eng. News
Chem. Eng. Progr.
Chem. Eng. Progr., Monographs
Chem. Eng. Progr., Symp.
Chem. Eng. Sci.
Chem. Erde
Chem. Heterocyclic Compounds
Chem. High Polymers (Japan)
Chem. in Britain
Chem. in Canada
Chem. Ind. (Düsseldorf)
Chem. Ind. Internat.
Chem.-Ing.-Tech.
Chem. listy
Chem. Natural Compounds
Chem. Oil and Gas, Romania
Chem. Phys. Letters
Chem. Process Eng.
Chem. Processing
Chem. Processing (S. Africa)
Chem. Processing (U.S.A.)
Chem. průmysl
Chem. Rev.
Chem. Soc. Special Publ.
Chem. Stosowana
Chemi. Tech. (Berlin)
Chem. Week
Chem. Weekblad
Chem.-Ztg.
Chem. Zvesti
Chemist-Analyst
Chemist and Druggist
Chemistry (Quart. Chinese Chem. Soc., Formosa)
Chim. analyt.
Chimia (Switz.)
Chimica e Industria
Chimie et Industrie
Chimika Chronika
Chromatographia
Chromatog. Rev.
Ciencia
Clinical Biochem.
Clinical Chem.
Clinica Chim. Acta
Coke and Chemistry (U.S.S.R.)
Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.
Colloid J. (U.S.S.R.)
Combustion and Flame
Comm. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara
Compt. rend.
Compt. rend. Acad. bulg. Sci.
Compt. rend. Soc. Biol.
Compt. rend. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève
Compt. rend. Trav. Lab. Carlsberg
Co-ordination Chem. Rev.
Corrosion
Corrosion Sci.
Croat. Chem. Acta
Current Sci.

Dansk Tidsskr. Farm.
Dechema Monograph.
Deut. Farb.-Z.
Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau
Developments Appl. Spectroscopy
Discuss. Faraday Soc.
Diss. Abs.
Doklady Akad. Nauk Armyan. S.S.R.
Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R.
Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.
Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. R.S.R. Ser. B.
Double-Liaison

Educ. in Chem.
Electroanalyt. Chem.
Electrochem. Technol.
Electrochim. Acta
Elektrokhimiya
Endeavour
Enzymologia
Erdöl u. Kohle
Ernährungsforschung
European J. Biochem.
European J. Steroids
European Polymer J.
Experientia

Fed. Proc.
Ferment. i spirt. Prom.
Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.
Finska Kemistsamfundets Medd.
Fiz.-khim. Mekh. Materialov
Fiz. Metall. i Metallov.
Fluorine Chem. Rev.
Food
Food Manuf.
Food Technol.
Fortschr. Arzneim.
Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.
Fortschr. Chem. org. Naturstoffe
Fortschr. Hochpolym.-Forsch.
Fuel

Gazzetta
General Cytochem. Methods
Geokhimiya
Gidrokhim. Mat.
Giorn. Microbiol.
Glass Technol.
Grasas y Aceites

Halogen Chem.
Helv. Chim. Acta
Helv. Phys. Acta
High Energy Chem.

Ind. Chim.
Ind. chim. belge
Ind. and Eng. Chem.
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Fundamentals)
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Process Design)
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Product Res. and Development)
Ind. Finishing
Ind. Lab.
Indian J. Appl. Chem.
Indian J. Biochem.
Indian J. Chem.
Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys.
Industria y Química
Ing. chim. (Bruxelles)
Inorg. Chem.
Inorg. Chim. Acta
Inorg. Chim. Acta, Rev.
Inorg. Materials
Inorg. Nuclear Chem. Letters
Inorg. Synth.
Inst. Internat. Chim. Solvay Conseil Chim.
Internat. Chem. Eng.
Internat. J. Appl. Radiation Isotopes
Internat. J. Quantum Chem.
Internat. J. Quantum Chem., Symp.
Internat. J. Radiation Biol.
Internat. Sugar J.
Internat. Z. Vitaminforsch.
Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports
Ion Exchange
Israel J. Chem.
Israel J. Technol.
Ital. J. Biochem.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk Latv. S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Neorg. Materialy
Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk, Ser. khim. Nauk

Japan Analyst
Japan Chem. Quart.
Jap. J. Pharmacol.
J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan
J. Agric. Food Chem.
J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.
J. Amer. Chem. Soc.
J. Amer. Leather Chemists' Assoc.
J. Amer. Oil Chemists' Soc.
J. Analyt. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Appl. Chem.
J. Appl. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Appl. Cryst.
J. Appl. Phys.
J. Appl. Polymer Sci.
J. Assoc. Offic. Analyt. Chemists
J. Assoc. Public Analysts
J. Biochem. (Japan)
J. Biol. Chem.
J. Catalysis
J. Chem. Documentation

J. Chem. Educ.
J. Chem. and Eng. Data
J. Chem. Phys.
J. Chem. Soc. (A)
J. Chem. Soc. (B)
J. Chem. Soc. (C)
J. Chem. Soc. Japan
J. Chem. Soc. Japan, Ind. Chem. Sect.
J. Chem. U.A.R.
J. Chim. phys.
J. Chinese Chem. Soc. (Formosa)
J. Chromatog.
J. Colloid Interface Sci.
J. Econ. Entomol.
J. Electroanalyt. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem.
J. Electrochem. Soc.
J. Electrochem. Soc. Japan
J. Fac. Sci. Univ., Tokyo
J. Food Sci.
J. Franklin Inst.
J. Gas Chromatog.
J. Gen. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Heterocyclic Chem.
J. Histochem. Cytochem.
J. Indian Chem. Soc.
J. Indian Inst. Sci.
J. Inorg. Nuclear Chem.
J. Inst. Brewing
J. Inst. Chemists (India)
J. Inst. Fuel
J. Inst. Petroleum
J. Inst. Rubber Ind.
J. Karnatak Univ.
J. Korean Chem. Soc.
J. Labelled Compounds
J. Less-Common Metals
J. Lipid Res.
J. Macromol. Sci.
J. Mass Spectrometry Ion Phys.
J. Materials
J. Medicin. Chem.
J. Mol. Biol.
J. Mol. Spectroscopy
J. Mol. Structure
J. Natural Sci. Math., Govt. Coll., Lahore
J. Neurochem.
J. New Zealand Inst. Chem.
J. Nuclear Materials
J. Oil Colour Chemists' Assoc.
J. Opt. Soc. Amer.
J. Org. Chem.
J. Org. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Organometallic Chem.
J. Pharm. Pharmacol.
J. Pharm. Sci.
J. Pharm. Soc. Japan
J. Pharmacol.
J. Phys. (A)
J. Phys. (B)
J. Phys. (C)
J. Phys. (E)
J. Phys. and Chem. Solids
J. Phys. Chem.
J. Phys. Soc. Japan
J. Polarog. Soc.
J. Polymer Sci., Part A-1, Polymer Chem.
J. Polymer Sci., Part A-2, Polymer Phys.
J. Polymer Sci., Part B, Polymer Letters
J. Polymer Sci., Part C, Polymer Symposia
J. prakt. Chem.
J. Proc. Roy. Soc. New South Wales
J. Quant. Spectroscopy Radiative Transfer
J. Radioanalyt. Chem.
J. Res. Inst. Catalysis, Hokkaido Univ.
J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Sect. A
J. S. African Chem. Inst.
J. Sci. Food Agric.
J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ.
J. Sci. Ind. Res., India
J. Sci. Instr.
J. Soc. Cosmetic Chemists
J. Soc. Dyers and Colourists
J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chemists
J. Struct. Chem.
J. Synthetic Org. Chem., Japan
J. Textile Inst.

Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii
Khim. i Ind.
Khim. i neft. Mashinostr.
Khim. prirod. Soedinenii
Khim. Prom.
Khim. Volokna
Khim. vysok. Energii
Kinetics and Catalysis (U.S.S.R.)
Kinetika i Kataliz
Kolloid-Z.
Kolloid. Zhur.
Kristallografiya
Kunst. Plastics

Lab. Practice
Lipids

Macromolecules
Macromol. Rev.
Macromol. Synth.
Magyar Kém. Folyóirat
Magyar Kém. Lapja
Makromol. Chem.
Manuf. Chemist
Mededel. vlaam. chem. Ver.
Mekh. Polimerov
Melliand Textilber.
Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.
Mem. Inst. Protein Res., Osaka Univ.
Mem. Inst. Sci. Ind. Res., Osaka Univ.
Mém. Poudres
Methods Biochem. Analysis
Microchem. J.
Mikrochim. Acta
Mitt. deut. pharm. Ges.
Mol. Crystals
Mol. Phys.
Monatsh.

Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen, Math.-phys. Kl.
Nahrung
Nature
Naturwiss.
Neftekhimiya

Orbital
Osterr. Chem.-Ztg.
Optics and Spectroscopy
Org. Analysis
Org. Mass Spectrometry
Org. Photochem.
Org. Reaction Mech.
Org. Reactions
Org. Synth.
Organometallic Chem. Rev.
Organometallic Synth.
Oxidation and Combustion Rev.

Paint Manuf.
Paint Technol.
Pakistan J. Sci.
Pakistan J. Sci. Ind. Res.
Pakistan J. Sci. Res.
Parfümerie u. Kosmetik
Perfumery Essent. Oil Record
Periodica Polytech.
Perspectives in Structural Chem.
Pharm. Acta Helv.
Pharm. J.
Pharm. Weekblad
Pharm. Zentralhalle
Phil. Mag.
Phil. Trans.
Photochem. and Photobiol.
Photoelectric Spectromet. Group Bull.
Phys. and Chem. Earth
Phys. and Chem. Glasses
Phys. Rev.
Phys. Rev. Letters
Physica
Phytochemistry
Plastics and Polymers
Polymer
Polymer Sci. (U.S.S.R.)
Postepy Biochem.
Priklad. Biokhim. i Mikrobiol.
Proc. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)
Proc. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chemists
Proc. Brit. Ceram. Soc.
Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.
Proc. Japan Acad.
Proc., k. ned. Akad. Wetenschap
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.
Proc. Phys. Soc.
Proc. Roy. Soc.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.
Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.
Process Biochem.
Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol.
Progr. Boron Chem.
Progr. Chem. and Chem. Ind.
Progr. Chem. Fats and Lipids
Progr. Inorg. Chem.
Progr. N.M.R. Spectroscopy
Progr. Nucleic Acid Res.
Progr. Org. Chem.
Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.
Progr. Polymer Sci.
Progr. Reaction Kinetics
Progr. Solid-State Chem.
Progr. Stereochem.
Przemysl Chem.
Pure Appl. Chem.
Pyrethrum Post

Quart. Reports Sulphur Chem.
Quart. Rev.
Química e Industria

Radiation Res.
Radiochim. Acta.
Radiokhimiya
Reakts. spos. org. Soedinenii
Rec. Chem. Progr.
Rec. Trav. chim.
Recent Developments Chem. Natural Carbon Compounds
Recent Progr. Hormone Res.
Recent Progr. Surface Sci.
Recherches
Rend. Accad. Sci. fis. mat. (Napoli)
Reports Govt. Chem. Ind. Res. Inst., Tokyo
Reports Inst. Phys. Chem. Res (Japan)
Reports Progr. Phys.
Residue Rev.
Rev. Asoc. bioquím. argentina
Rev. Chim. (Roumania)
Rev. Chim. minérale
Rev. Fac. Cienc. quím., Univ. nac. La Plata
Rev. Fac. Farm. Bioquím., Univ. nac. mayor San Marcos
Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul Ser. C
Rev. Mod. Phys.
Rev. Phys. Chem. Japan
Rev. Port. Quím.
Rev. Prod. chim.
Rev. Pure Appl. Chem. (Australia)
Rev. Roumaine Biochim.
Rev. Roumaine Chim.
Rev. Sci. Instr.
Rev. Soc. quím. Mexico
Rev. Univ. ind. Santander Colombia
Ricerca sci.
Roczniki Chem.
Roy. Inst. Chem., Lecture Series
Roy. Inst. Chem. Rev.
Rubber Chem. Technol.
Rubber Plastics Age
Russ. Chem. Rev.
Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.
Russ. J. Phys. Chem.

Safybi
Sbornik Prác Chem. Fak. S.V.Š.T.
Schweiz. Apoth.-Ztg.
Sci. Papers Coll. Gen. Educ., Univ. Tokyo
Sci. Papers Univ. Chem. Technol., Pardubice
Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Res., Tokyo
Sci. Proc. Royal Dublin Soc.
Sci. Reports Res. Inst., Tôhoku Univ.
Sci. Reports Tôhoku Univ.
Science
Science and Culture
Separation Sci.
Soap
Soc. Sci. Fennica, Commentationes Phys.-Math.
Soc. Sci. Lodz. Acta Chim.
Soil Sci.
Soviet Phys. Cryst.
Spectochim. Acta
Sperimentale
Stärke
Stain Technol.
Standard Methods Clin. Chem.
Steroids
Structure and Bonding
Studia Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Ser. Chem.
Suomen Kem.
Surface Sci.
Svensk kem. Tidskr.
Svensk Papperstidn.
Synthetic Methods Org. Chem.

Talanta
Technol. Reports Osaka Univ.
Technol. Reports Tôhoku Univ.
Teor. i eksp. Khim.
Teor. Osnovy khim. Tekhnol.
Tetrahedron
Tetrahedron Letters
Textile Inst. and Ind.
Textile Res. J.
Theor. and Exp. Chem.
Theor. Chim. Acta
Tidsskr. Kjemi Bergvsen Met. (Kjemi)
Topics Stereochem.
Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc.
Trans. Chalmers Univ. Technol., Gothenburg
Trans. Faraday Soc.
Trans. Inst. Chem. Engineers
Trans. Inst. Metal Finishing
Trans. J. Plastics Inst.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada
Transition Metal Chem.
Trudy Inst. Elektrokhim. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ural'skii Filial
Trudy Inst. khim. Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R.
Trudy Inst. khim. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R.
Trudy Khim. i khim. Tekhnol.
Trudy Kom. analit. Khim., Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.

Ukrain. biokhim. Zhur.
Ukrain. khim. Zhur.
Uspekhi Khim.
Uzbek. khim. Zhur.

Verhandel. k. ned. Akad. Wetenschap., Afd. Natuurk.
Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (Fiz. Khim.)
Vestnik Moskov. Univ.
Vestnik Slovensk. kem. Drustva
Veszpremi Vegyi. Egyetem Kös.
Vitamins and Hormones
Voprosy med. Khim.
Vysokomol. Soedineniya

Wallerstein Lab. Comm.
Wiss. Z. tech. Hochschule Chem. Leuna-Merseburg

Zavodskaya Lab.
Z. analyt. Chem.
Z. anorg. Chem.
Z. Chem.
Z. Krist.
Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.
Z. Naturforsch.
Z. phys. Chem. (Frankfurt)
Z. phys. Chem. (Leipzig)
Z. Physik
Z. physiol. Chem.
Z. Vitamin-,Hormon-,u.Ferment-forsch.
Z. wiss. Phot.
Zeszyty Nauk., Mat., Fiz., Chem.
Zeszyty Nauk. Politech. lodz. (Chem.)
Zhur. analit. Khim.
Zhur. eksp. teor. Fiz.
Zhur. E.T.F. Letters
Zhur. evol. Biokhim. i Fiziol.
Zhur. fiz. Khim.
Zhur. nauch. priklad. Fotograf. Kinemat.
Zhur. neorg. Khim.
Zhur. obshchei Khim.
Zhur. org. Khim.
Zhur. priklad. Khim.
Zhur. priklad. Spektroskopii
Zhur. strukt. Khim.
Zhur. Vsesoyuz. Khim. obshch. im. D. T. Mendeleeva

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 5/1969

The International System of Units (SI)

Preamble

For many years the practice of The Society in respect of units has been based on the recommendations of a joint Committee of The Royal Society, The Chemical Society, The Faraday Society, and The Physical Society. The 1951 set of recommendations published by that Committee formed the basis of Chapter 7 of the 'Handbook for Chemical Society Authors' but since their promulgation much effort has been expended in international circles to devise and approve a basic set of coherent units. This having been completed, The Joint Symbols Committee of The Royal Society, of which The Chemical Society is a participating member, has produced a completely new set of recommendations in a pamphlet 'Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations' 1969 (copies of this pamphlet or further details can be obtained from the Managing Editor, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London, W1V OBN). The basis of the new recommendations is the 'Système International d'Unités' (to be abbreviated to SI, in all languages).

The advantages offered by SI are as follows.

(i) It is a truly coherent system, *i.e.* the product or quotient of any two unit quantities in the system is the unit of the resultant quantity. This contrasts with the previous situation where, even in metric systems used within the same discipline, many additional units are arbitrarily and sometimes differently defined.

(ii) SI derives nearly all the quantities needed in all sciences and technologies from a very small set of base-units.

(iii) The variety of multiples and sub-multiples in common use is minimized.

(iv) A more uniform presentation can be ensured.

(v) Presentation is such that the relation of any derived unit, or multiple or sub-multiple of a derived unit, to the coherent unit is always obvious and simple.

Policy

(1) The Society announces its approval and support of SI, and its intention that SI shall become the preferred system in its publications.

(2) *Guidelines for the publications of the Society.* The Society realises that public acceptance of this system will be more a matter of education and tolerance than of dictatorial action. It nevertheless desires that the SI system and units compatible with it shall *rapidly* become the established standard in the Society's publications. An author will not be denied any reasonable usage, but if non-SI units are used for critical data or for quantities measured to a high order of accuracy (as opposed to the rough physical conditions of an experiment), the definitive values will be expressed in SI units as well.

The following will be the guidelines used:

(*a*) A metric system will always be used in preference to a non-metric one.

(*b*) The SI system will be the standard usage.

(*c*) The units used to record the *definitive* values of 'critical data' or quantities measured to high degree of accuracy will be of the SI system.

(*d*) When non-SI units are used they must be adequately explained unless their definition is obvious (*e.g.* degree Celsius, mmHg, g, h). The derivation of derived non-SI units will be indicated.

(*e*) Equations involving electrical quantities should normally be those appropriate for use with SI (rationalized m.k.s) units. If authors wish to use equations suitable for e.s.u. or e.m.u. the lack of consistency with SI units must be explicitly noted.

(3) *The principal changes.* There are four of these:

(*a*) Basic units: the metre and the kilogramme replace the centimetre and the gramme of the old metric system.

(*b*) The unit of force is now the newton (kg m s^{-2}).

(*c*) The unit of energy is the joule and of power the joule per second (watt); thus the variously defined calories and non-metric units of energy and power are superseded.

(*d*) 'Electrostatic' and electromagnetic' units are replaced by SI electrical units.

Detail

(4) *Definition.* A quantity is expressed as the product of a numerical value and a unit.

(5) *The System.* The fully coherent SI consists of base-units, supplementary units, derived units, and decimal multiples and sub-multiples of these units, formed by use of prefixes only.

(6) *Coherent systems.* A coherent system is one based on a selected set of 'base-units' from which 'derived units' are obtained by multiplication without introducing numerical factors.

(7) *Base-units.* The name International System of Units (SI) was adopted by the Conférence Générale de Poids et Mesures in 1960 for the coherent system now based on the base-units given in Table 1.

TABLE 1

Physical quantity	*Name of base-unit*	*Symbol for unit*
length	metre	m
mass	kilogramme	kg
time	second	s
electrical current	ampere	A
thermodynamic temperature	kelvin	K
luminous intensity	candela	cd
amount of substance	mole	mol

(8) *Supplementary units.* The SI also includes two 'supplementary' *dimensionless* units as follows:

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*
plane angle	radian	rad
solid angle	steradian	sr

(9) *Multiples and sub-multiples.* In the SI there is one and only one basic unit for each physical quantity. Decimal fractions and multiples of these basic units may, however, be constructed by use of certain prefixes (see Table 2). They may also be used with derived SI units.

TABLE 2

Fraction	*Prefix*	*Symbol*	*Multiple*	*Prefix*	*Symbol*
10^{-1}	deci	d	10	deka	da
10^{-2}	centi	c	10^{2}	hecto	h
10^{-3}	milli	m	10^{3}	kilo	k
10^{-6}	micro	μ	10^{6}	mega	M
10^{-9}	nano	n	10^{9}	giga	G
10^{-12}	pico	p	10^{12}	tera	T
10^{-15}	femto	f			
10^{-18}	atto	a			

The combination of a prefix and a unit symbol constitutes a new single unit symbol; compounding of prefixes is not permitted.

Although it will not always be possible, particularly in Tables, the general principle should be to choose a unit (*i.e.* including multiple or sub-multiple) such that the resulting numerical value is between 0·1 and 1000.

(10) *Derived units.* Some derived units have special names and symbols, and these are given in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Physical quantity	*Name of SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*	*Definition of SI unit*
energy	joule	J	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2}$
force	newton	N	$kg\ m\ s^{-2} = J\ m^{-1}$
power	watt	W	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3} = J\ s^{-1}$
electric charge	coulomb	C	A s
electric potential difference	volt	V	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3}A^{-1} = JA^{-1}\ s^{-1}$
electric resistance	ohm	Ω	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3}A^{-2} = VA^{-1}$
electric capacitance	farad	F	$A^2\ s^4\ kg^{-1}\ m^{-2} = As\ V^{-1}$
magnetic flux	weber	Wb	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2}A^{-1} = V\ s$
inductance	henry	H	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2}A^{-2} = VA^{-1}\ s$
magnetic flux density	tesla	T	$kg\ s^{-2}A^{-1} = V\ s\ m^{-2}$
luminous flux	lumen	lm	cd sr
illumination	lux	lx	$cd\ sr\ m^{-2}$
frequency	hertz	Hz	s^{-1}

Others do not

Physical quantity	*SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*
area	square metre	m^2
volume	cubic metre	m^3
density	kilogramme per cubic metre	$kg\ m^{-3}$
velocity	metre per second	$m\ s^{-1}$
angular velocity	radian per second	$rad\ s^{-1}$
acceleration	metre per second squared	$m\ s^{-2}$
pressure	newton per square metre	$N\ m^{-2}$
kinematic viscosity, diffusion coefficient	square metre per second	$m^2 s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	newton second per square metre	$N\ s\ m^{-2}$
electric field strength	volt per metre	Vm^{-1}
magnetic field strength	ampere per metre	$A\ m^{-1}$
luminance	candela per square metre	$cd\ m^{-2}$

(11) *Symbol.* The symbol for a unit will be printed in roman (upright) type, remains unaltered in the plural and does *not* take a full point, *i.e.* 5 cm not 5 cm. or 5 cms or 5 cms.

The symbol will be separated from the numerical value by a thin space.

(12) *Decimal fractions and multiples of SI units having special names.* These names are not part of the SI, but for the time being their use in The Society's publications may continue. The list given in Table 4 is not exhaustive.

TABLE 4

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	ångström	Å	$10^{-10}\ m = 10^{-1}\ nm$
length	micron	μm	$10^{-6}\ m$
area	barn	b	$10^{-28}\ m^2$
volume	litre	l	$10^{-3}\ m^3 = dm^3$
mass	tonne	t	$10^3\ kg = Mg$
force	dyne	dyn	$10^{-5}\ N$
pressure	bar	bar	$10^5\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pascal	Pa	Nm^{-2}
energy	erg	erg	$10^{-7}\ J$
kinematic viscosity diffusion coefficient	stokes	St	$10^{-4}\ m^2\ s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	poise	P	$10^{-1}\ kg\ m^{-1}\ s^{-1}$
magnetic flux	maxwell	Mx	$10^{-8}\ Wb$
magnetic flux density (magnetic induction)	gauss	G	$10^{-4}\ T$
conductance	siemens	S	Ω^{-1}

(13) *Units defined in terms of the best available experimental values of certain physical constants.* These units are not part of the SI. The factors for conversion of these units to SI units are subject to change in the light of new experimental measurements of the constants involved. Their use outside the restricted contexts to which they are appropriate should be discouraged. The following list is not exhaustive.

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Conversion factor*
energy	electronvolt	eV	$eV \approx 1{\cdot}6021 \times 10^{-19}\ J$
mass	unified atomic mass unit	u	$u \approx 1{\cdot}660\,41 \times 10^{-27}\ kg$

(14) *Other units now exactly defined in terms of the SI units.* These units are not part of the SI. It is recognized that their use may be continued for some time but it is recommended that except in special circumstances they should be progressively abandoned in conformity with international recommendations. The list given in Table 5 is by no means exhaustive. Each of the definitions given in the fourth column is *exact.*

TABLE 5

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	inch	in	$2{\cdot}54 \times 10^{-2}\ m$
mass	pound (avoirdupois)	lb	0·453 592 37 kg
time *	minute	min	60 s
time *	hour	h	3600 s
force	kilogramme-force	kgf	9·806 65 N
force	pound-force	lbf	$9{\cdot}806\,65 \times 0{\cdot}453\,592\,37$ N
pressure	atmosphere	atm	$101\,325\ N\ m^2$
pressure	conventional millimetre of mercury	mmHg	$13{\cdot}5951 \times 9{\cdot}806\,65\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	torr	Torr	$(101\,325/760)\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pound-force per square inch	$lbf\ in^{-2}$	$\frac{9{\cdot}806\,65 \times 4535{\cdot}9237}{6{\cdot}4516}\ N\ m^{-2}$
energy	kilowatt hour	kW h	$3{\cdot}6 \times 10^6\ J$
energy	thermochemical calorie	cal(thermochem.)	4·184 J
energy	I.T. calorie	cal_{IT}	4·1868 J
thermodynamic temperature	degree Rankine	°R	(5/9) K
radioactivity	curie	Ci	$3{\cdot}7 \times 10^{10}\ s^{-1}$

* Use of other common units (min, h, day) may continue in normal expressions of intervals of time.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 6/1969

Formulae and Figures

The purpose of all illustrative matter in a paper is to clarify the arguments and descriptions rather than to duplicate them. The Society strongly encourages the use of displayed formulae, particularly in the form of schemes where the details of a reaction sequence are often more easily understood when illustrated than when described in the text.

All formulae and figures should be clearly drawn, and in the case of figures provided with captions; the latter should be typed on a separate sheet. Since all formulae carry a key number by which they are identified, unless they form part of the running text or unless they are part of a scheme which itself has a caption, they are not generally further described. Blocks of formulae do not need a caption.

Illustrative matter is divided, for technical reasons, into figures and formulae, although in many cases (*e.g.* crystal structures which may be regarded as formulae but which are treated as figures) these divisions overlap.

Structural Formulae.—(*a*) Only those formulae which are displayed may be given key numbers. In all other cases the compounds concerned are referred to by name only.

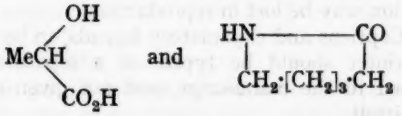
(*b*) Formulae are numbered sequentially with bold arabic numerals in parentheses [(**1**), (**2**), and (**3**) *etc.*] as they are displayed and *not* as they are mentioned in the text.

(*c*) In complex reaction schemes the formulae should be numbered serially following the reaction sequence. Non-sequential numbering in a collection of formulae can render it hard to locate an individual number.

(*d*) Structural or displayed formulae must be carefully and accurately drawn or typed on a separate sheet, rather than inserted into the text, although a marginal indication of where they are to go in the text is desirable.

(*e*) Formulae inserted into the body of the text (as distinct from those displayed separately) should be written on one line if possible, *e.g.*

$HO{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CO_2H$ and $\overline{NH{\cdot}[CH_2]_5{\cdot}CO}$ rather than



(*f*) Points (which may be typed as full stops) are used to indicate bonds between the atoms of the backbone chain of a compound. The symbol of each element of that chain is preceded by a full stop (or colon for a double bond) and followed by the symbols or formulae of the atoms or groups that are attached to it (parentheses being used where necessary to enclose compound groups), *e.g.* *o*-$HO{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}NH_2$ and $CH_2Cl{\cdot}CH(OH){\cdot}CO_2H$.

Groups that are indicated by a single symbol (*e.g.* Me and Et *etc.*) do not need use of such full stops.

Repeating sequences of a backbone composite group are enclosed with square brackets and their number is indicated by an inferior multiplier, *e.g.* $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}NH_2$, but $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}N(CH_2{\cdot}OH)_2$.

(*g*) The use of large circles to represent six delocalized π-electrons in cyclic systems (with or without positive or negative signs as appropriate) is permitted in certain circumstances. Cyclic systems with more or less than six delocalized π-electrons may be represented by formulae containing dotted lines. Both topics are dealt with in *Proceedings*, **1959**, 75.

(*h*) Customary steric conventions must be observed, notably for steroids, triterpenes, and carbohydrates. The Society uses wedges (◢) or heavy lines (—) rather than blocked circles (●) and broken lines in the form – – – – – rather than ıllı.

(*i*) The symbols Me, Et, Pr^n, Pr^i, Bu^n, Bu^i, Bu^s, Bu^t, Ph, Ac, Bz (the symbol for PhCO and not for $PhCH_2$), Alk, Ar, and Hal, should be used but may be written in full when the groups are involved in the reaction described. Other special symbols, if used, require an explanatory footnote. The carboxy-group is written CO_2H (*not* COOH) and similarly CO_2R.

(*j*) One variable univalent substituent is indicated by R; when more than one independently variable general substituent is present, R^1, R^2, and R^3 should be used (*not* R, R^1, R^2, R^3; or R_1, R_2, and R_3 which indicate 1 × R and multiples of R thereof).

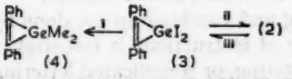
(*k*) Often it is desirable to use one formula to represent a number of related compounds (or classes of compounds) by the use of one or more independently variable substituents. It is preferable to give each compound thus represented a separate key number rather than to subdivide individual key numbers by alphabetical suffixes [*i.e.* (**1**a), (**1**b), (**1**c) *etc.*].

(**1**) $R^1 = R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Me$, X = O
(**2**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = R^3 = Ph$, X = S

(**3**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Bz$
(**4**) $R^1R^2 = CO{\cdot}O{\cdot}CO$, $R^3 = Ph$

The use of more than four independently variable substituents or atoms on one generalized formula is discouraged.

(1) Once a formula has been displayed it is permissible to employ its key number in later reaction schemes or equations rather than to re-display the formula:



Reagents: i, MeMgI; ii, NaOH; iii, HI

It should be noted that reagents and reaction conditions are given as footnotes to the scheme for economy of space; if present, an equation number is set as far to the right as possible, and if there is likelihood of

confusion with compound key-numbers it is accompanied by the word equation.

(*m*) Displayed formulae, unless they are capable of being typed on one line [see point (*e*) above], should not be included in tables; they should be displayed before the table with a key number for each compound and this should be used in the table.

(*n*) The key number for a compound may be used in the cursive text to avoid repetition of long chemical names; this device must not be used to excess. In general it is preferred if the key number is qualified by a partial name for the compound as in the following example:

'Pyolin (**1**) was oxidized by permanganate to the oxo-acid (**2**), the methyl ester (**3**) of which with methylmagnesium iodide gave the normal product (**4**)'.

(*o*) Reference to compounds in the Summary by key number alone is not allowed since a summary should be comprehensible without reference to the body of the paper itself. The reference number should, however, accompany the name of the compound to which it refers.

Figures.—(*a*) Figures must bear on the back the names of the authors, the title of the paper (abbreviated if necessary), and the number of the figure.

(*b*) Figures must be in Indian ink, on Bristol board, white smooth cartridge paper, tracing linen, plastic film (it is essential that the special plastic ink developed for this is used), or graph paper with *faint* blue lines (red or brown lines must not be present as these may be reproduced by the photographic process of block making). Since lines must be black and sharp, photostats or similar prints are often not suitable. If paper is used, it must be strong enough to withstand repeated handling.

(*c*) Lettering and numerals must be in *blue pencil* (*not* red or black pencil or ink) clearly legible but not so heavily scored as to make a permanent impression on the paper or board.

(*d*) When the figures are large (more than 8 in × 10 in), smaller copies (which may be rough, as long as they are clear) should be supplied for submission to the referees; editing will not be undertaken, however, before the final figures are received.

(*e*) Figures must be carefully drawn, preferably three times the size (linear) that seems necessary to ensure sharp printing, but excessive reduction is costly and illustrations that exceed five times the size of the finished block may be returned to the author for redrawing.

(*f*) Two-inch margins are essential all round figures. Lettering for insertion at margins should be placed well clear of the ordinate or abscissa line so that it can be copied before erasure.

Lettering and touching-up are done by the Society and clarity of instructions is essential. When there is much lettering, or complicated lettering, and always when tracing linen or plastic film is used, a rough tracing should be added with the lettering shown in ink.

(*g*) Since, for printing, the size is reduced, lines should not be too thin. Given lines must be of even thickness, angles neat, and curves smooth.

(*h*) Graphs should have only the requisite minimum of the scale (not less than three points) marked by numerals, and the scale lines should not normally be continued into the body of the figure.

(*i*) Graphs in any one paper should, when convenient, be drawn to the same scale, and scale markings should, when possible, be identical so that the graphs may be placed adjacent on the page. Contrariwise, two curves drawn to different scales can be shown on one graph by having the appropriate scales on the left-hand and the right-hand side. The use of both right- and left-hand axes and top and bottom axes on figures which have quantitative significance is encouraged.

(*j*) Experimental points must be shown sufficiently large to be distinguishable when reduced in size. Whenever possible, they should be confined to open and closed circles, crosses, squares, and triangles. Partly black circles and similar signs frequently become indistinguishable in print.

(*k*) Curves may be distinguished as full lines (——), broken (– – – –) or dotted lines (· · · ·), and dot-dash lines (— · — · —); further differentiation should normally be achieved by labelling the curves, which is, in any case, desirable.

(*l*) For reference in legends, it is preferable to mark curves A, B, C, *etc.* rather than to reproduce the type of line in print.

(*m*) There must be no unnecessary waste space, *e.g.* around curves; ordinates and abscissae should start at zero only if the curve extends to that range. Enlargement of parts of a figure can occasionally be placed in a corner of the complete figure.

(*n*) It is not advisable to insert much or complicated lettering on curves or in blank spaces; mistakes (in copying by the artist) can rarely be rectified once the block is made. It is better to label the curves A, B, C, *etc.* and to use explanatory legends.

(*o*) *Large* solid objects should be represented by hatching rather than by black surfaces, otherwise the ink may smear on printing.

(*p*) Photographs are reproduced by a half-tone process on art paper. The prints supplied must be very clear and of good contrast, as considerable definition may be lost in reproduction.

(*q*) Captions and explanatory legends, to be set by the printer should be typed on a separate page attached to the manuscript, and not given on the figure itself.

(*r*) Figures are numbered consecutively Figure 1, Figure 2, *etc.* (in arabic numerals). Photographs (half-tone reproduction) are numbered consecutively Plate 1, Plate 2, *etc.* but these numbers are independent of the numbering of any figures.

(*s*) Since figures represent an uneconomical use of space their number and size should be kept to a minimum. Figures and tables for the same values are discouraged.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 7/1970

Deposition of Data—Supplementary Publications Scheme

Preamble

The growing volume of research that produces large quantities of data, the increasing facilities for analysing such data mechanically, and the rising cost of printing are each making it very difficult to publish in the *Journal* in the normal way the full details of the experimental data which become available. Moreover, whilst there is a large audience for the general method and conclusions of a research project, the number of scientists interested in the details, and in particular in the data, of any particular case may be quite small. The National Lending Library (N.L.L.) in consultation with the Editors of scientific journals, has now developed a scheme whereby such data and detail may be stored and then copies made available on request at the N.L.L., Boston Spa. The Chemical Society is a sponsor of this scheme and has indicated to the National Lending Library its wish to use the facilities being made available in this ' Supplementary Publications Scheme '.

Bulk information (such as crystallographic structure factor tables, computer programmes and output, evidence for amino-acid sequences, spectra, *etc.*), which accompany papers published in future issues of the Chemical Society's *Journal* may in future be deposited, free of charge, with the Supplementary Publications Scheme, either at the request of the author and with the approval of the referees or on the recommendation of referees and the approval of the author.

The Scheme

Under this scheme, authors will submit articles and the supplementary material to the Journal simultaneously in the normal way, and both will be refereed. If the paper is accepted for publication the supplementary material will be sent by the Society to the National Lending Library where it will be stored on microfiche. Microfiche and enlarged copies will be obtainable by individuals both in the U.K. and abroad on quoting a supplementary publication number that will appear in the parent article. Difficult or oversized material may only be available as 35 mm microfilm or enlarged copies.

The Microfiche

A single microfiche will accommodate 58 pages in microform, plus an eye-visible title; additional pages are accommodated on numbered ' trailer ' fiches, each holding 69 pages. The eye-visible title on the first microfiche will comprise the supplementary publication number (see below), the authors' names, and the bibliographic reference to the parent article which the microfiche supplements.

Authors will be responsible for the preparation of camera-ready copy according to the following specifications (although the Society will be prepared to help in case of difficulty).

(*a*) Optimum page size for text or tables in typescript: up to 30 cm × 21 cm.
(*b*) Limiting page size for text or tables in typescript: 33 cm × 24 cm.
(*c*) Limiting size for diagrams, graphs, spectra, *etc.*: 39 cm × 28·5 cm.
(*d*) Tabular matter should be headed descriptively on the first page, with column headings recurring on each page.
(*e*) Pages should be clearly numbered to ensure the correct sequence of frames on the microfiche.

It is recommended that all material which is to be deposited should be accompanied by some prefatory text. Normally this will be the summary from the parent paper and authors will greatly aid the deposition of the material if a duplicate copy of the summary is provided. If authors have the facilities available the use of a type face designed to be read by computers is encouraged.

Deposition

The Society will be responsible for the deposition of the material with the National Lending Library. The N.L.L. will not receive material direct from authors since the Library wishes to ensure that the material has been properly and adequately refereed.

Action by the Society

The Society will receive a manuscript for publication together with any supplementary material for deposition and will circulate all of this to referees in the normal way. When the edited manuscript is sent to the printers the supplementary material will be sent for deposition to the National Lending Library who will issue the necessary publication number. The Society will add to the paper, at the galley proof stage, a footnote indicating what material has been deposited in the Supplementary Publications Scheme, the number of microfiches it occupies, the supplementary publication number, and details as to how copies may be obtained.

Availability

This supplementary material will be available either as microfiche or as a photographic enlargement, from the National Lending Library's photocopying service. This works on a prepaid, flat rate, coupon basis.

The present coupon purchases one or two microfiches of the same item, or 1—10 pages of enlargement from the same item (or, where appropriate, 1—20 pages from the same item on 35 mm microfilm). The present coupon costs are:

United Kingdom	£10 for 50 coupons (or 25 new p each)
Europe, excluding U.K.	£6 for 20 coupons (or 30 new p each)
Elsewhere	£8·50 for 20 coupons (or 42½ new p each)

The cost includes postage; outside the U.K. all items are sent by airmail.

It is realised that not all users will want to purchase 50 coupons at a time. The Society is therefore prepared to act as agent and hold coupons which may then be purchased from the Society at the prices quoted above.

In all correspondence with the National Lending Library or the Society authors must cite the supplementary publications number.

International Collaboration

A similar scheme (known as the National Auxiliary Publications Service) is being operated in the U.S.A. by the American Society for Information Science. Similar schemes are also being contemplated in other countries. The provision of reciprocal arrangements for the exchange of supplementary data between the various national deposition centres is being investigated.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 8/1970

X-Ray Crystallographic Structure Factor Tables

The Society has recently taken advice from the members of its Chemical Crystallography Group and as a result of this and of the inception of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (discussed in Notices to Authors No. 7) the following rules are being taken into use forthwith to govern the publication or deposition of *X*-ray crystallographic structure factor tables.

(i) The Society will no longer publish tables of structure factors in its publications except in accordance with the provision of paragraph (iv) below.

(ii) All authors of crystallography papers will submit along with the manuscript a readable table of such structure factors for the referees' inspection. The table should be prepared in accordance with the detail given in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 so that it may be used for deposition. Computer printout may be used providing that it is top copy in good contrast (see note).

(iii) If the referees accept the paper and its associated structure factor tables then the Society will deposit these structure factor tables in the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (see Notices to Authors No. 7) and will publish as a footnote to the paper the necessary details that will enable any reader to obtain a copy in microfiche or an electrophotographic printoff of the data tables associated with the paper.

(iv) Authors, or the referees, may request publication of such tables of structure factors, *in extenso*, in cases that seem to them to be desirable. It is expected that this will occur only rarely.

(v) The details of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme and the methods for obtaining microfiche or photographic printoff of material deposited with that scheme are given in Notices to Authors No. 7.

Note to paragraph (*ii*). Structure factor tables prepared from computer printout must be presented in the form indicated in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 and must be arranged with the greatest economy of space possible [*i.e.* not less than two groups of columns (h, k, l, F_c, F_o) to the page (30 cm × 21 cm)]. All columns must be headed. A 'paste-up' on white card of computer printout will be acceptable providing the quality of the printout is adequate.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 9/1974

Nomenclature

For many years the Society has actively encouraged the use of standard I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature and symbolism in its publications as an aid to the accurate and unambiguous communication of chemical information between authors and readers. Although the I.U.P.A.C. rules for naming organic compounds have now gained wide acceptance amongst chemists, mainly because they have been in existence for a number of years, those for naming inorganic compounds are of more recent origin and for this reason their acceptance is less general.

In order to encourage authors to use I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature rules when drafting papers, attention is drawn to the following publications in which both the rules themselves and guidance on their use are given.

'Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry, Sections A, B, and C,' Butterworths, London, 2nd Edition, 1971.

'Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry,' Butterworths, London, 1971.

'Manual of Symbols and Terminology for Physicochemical Quantities and Units,' Butterworths, London, 1970.

In addition to the above publications, provisional rules for the naming of organometallic compounds, amino-acids, carbohydrates, carotenoids, and steroids, and rules of stereochemistry are available from the:

I.U.P.A.C. Secretariat,
Bank Court Chambers,
2—3 Pound Way,
Cowley Centre,
OXFORD OX4 3YF.

It is recommended that where there are no I.U.P.A.C. rules for the naming of particular compounds or authors find difficulty in applying the existing rules, they should seek the advice of the Society's editorial staff.

ERRATA

Perkin II Transactions

1972, page **1531**.

* Re-examination of the data for the hydrolysis of indamine has revealed errors in the presentation. The rates of hydrolysis, measured over the pH range 4—9 at 30 °C vary between 0·003 and 0·021 min^{-1} and not 1·003 and 1·021 as indicated in Figure 3.

For the hydrolysis in 0·1M-buffers the experimental rate constant k_h is given by the equation:

$$k_h = k_a\alpha[OH^-] + k_b\alpha$$

where k_a is the specific second order rate constant for the reaction of the conjugate acid of Phenylene Blue (pK_a 7·55) with hydroxide ion, k_b is the specific first-oder rate constant for the reaction of the conjugate acid with water, and α is the fraction of Phenylene Blue present as the conjugate acid at the pH at which k_h is determined. From re-examination of the experimental data we find that $k_a = 1{\cdot}0 \times 10^3$ l mol^{-1} $s^{-1} = 5{\cdot}0 \times 10^{-5}$ s^{-1}.

1974, page **6** seq. The k^s terms found in Tables **3**, **4**, **5**, and **7** and in page **7**, r.h.s., line **5**; page **8**, l.h.s., line **14**; r.h.s., lines **14**, **27** and **2** *; page **9**, l.h.s., lines **3** and **8** and r.h.s., line **11** should read as k_s ($= k_{DMSO}/k_{EtOH}$).

---

page **354**, ref. **2**. *For* in the press *read Carbohydrate Res.*, 1973, **28**, 75.

1974, page **1644**.

Reference to Table 6 concerning salt effects on the rate of nitrosation of acetamide should read, Table 7, which is given below:

Table 7

Salt Effects for the Nitrosation of Acetamide at 0°. Initial $[MeCONH_2] = 1.02$M, $[NaNO_2] = 1.07 \times 10^{-4}$M

$[HClO_4]$/M	[Salt]/M	$10^4k_1/s^{-1}$
1.00		0.10
1.02	1.00 $NaClO_4$	0.82
1.00	1.00 NaCl	0.20
1.98	3.00 NaCl	0.60

---

* From foot of main text.

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PERKIN TRANSACTIONS II
Physical Organic Chemistry

Part I, pp. 1—976

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1974

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PERKIN TRANSACTIONS II
Physical Organic Chemistry

Part II, pp. 977—1940,
Notices to Authors and indexes

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1974

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

PUBLICATIONS BOARD

Chairman

C. Kemball, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., M.R.I.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.

J. W. Barrett, C.B.E., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., C.Eng., F.I.Chem.E.
F. J. Bryant, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
J. Chatt, D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S.
H. J. Cluley, Ph.D., M.Sc.
L. Crombie, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. J. Frazer, Ph.D., B.Sc.
P. Gray, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P.
Sir Harry Melville, K.C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. O. C. Norman, D.Sc., M.A., D.Phil.
W. G. Overend, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
C. W. Rees, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
E. C. Rhodes, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
F. C. Tompkins, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
T. I. Williams, B.Sc., M.A.
L. H. Williams, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Director of Publications

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

PRIMARY JOURNALS COMMITTEE

Chairman

C. W. Rees, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

P. Bladon, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
H. J. Cluley, Ph.D., M.Sc.
D. I. Coomber, Ph.D., B.Sc., O.B.E.
J. Elks, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
D. H. Everett, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc.
F. Glockling, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
A. R. Katritzky, D.Phil., Ph.D., Sc.D.
G. F. Kirkbright, D.Sc., Ph.D., B.Sc.
R. McWeeny, B.Sc., D.Phil., F.Inst.P.
W. D. Ollis, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
J. H. Purnell, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
B. L. Shaw, Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. A. Sim, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
F. C. Tompkins, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Director of Publications

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

Managing Editor: Primary Publications

E. R. Smith, Ph.D., A.R.I.C.

Editor: Journals

A. D. McNaught, M.A., Ph.D.

Is the 'crunch' really coming...

Chemistry and the needs of society

This timely volume brings together a wealth of hard fact and informed opinion on the state of many of the pressing problems facing society today – and tomorrow. The energy crisis; the threatened water shortage; the problems of feeding the growing numbers of our species; environmental pollution; "the quality of life" in several of its aspects; future economics of industrial innovation and new materials in place of old; education, training, and research in the Universities; all these topics are discussed by authorities in the respective fields. The underlying theme is the role of the chemist in creating, maintaining, and improving the conditions responsible for the high standard of living which we in the Western World take for granted.

Paperbound 262pp 8¼" X 6" 43 illustrations (5 in colour) £3.00 (CS Members £2.25)

Order from your local bookseller or direct from The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London W1V 0BN enclosing the appropriate remittance.
(To obtain the privilege price CS members must order through the Letchworth address above).

The Chemical Society

Printed in Great Britain by Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd., Bungay, Suffolk